2019 ANNUAL REPORT

All photos were taken during the Trinity Oasis, LLC 30 day pump test.

2 11 fi



Clearwater UWCD P.O. Box 1989 Belton, Texas www.cuwcd.org

Photos Courtesy of Dr. Joe C. Yelderman Jr., Baylor University



District Mission Statement

Develop and implement an efficient, economical and environmentally sound groundwater management program to protect and enhance the water resources of the District.

Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District Annual Report - Fiscal Year 2019

The Annual Report for Fiscal Year 2019 (FY19) is presented to the Directors of the Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District (CUWCD or District) by May of the following Fiscal Year (May 2020). This report summarizes the activities and accomplishments of the District during FY19 focusing on administrative tasks, management plan requirements, and miscellaneous activities. Most activities are based on the District's fiscal year; however, information dealing with well registration, permitting, and production are based on the 2019 calendar year.



2018-2019 Board of Directors

Jody WilliamsGary YoungLeland GersbachDavid ColeScott BrooksPrecinct 3Precinct 2Precinct 1At-LargePrecinct 4

Contents

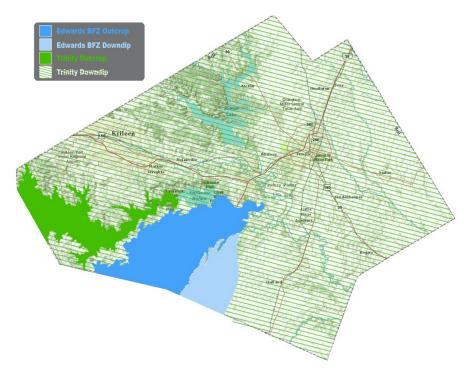
1.	Introduction	5
2.	Administrative Tasks	5
А	. Contracts / Agreements	6
	1. Technical Consulting Services	6
	2. Legal Services	8
	3. Other Services	8
В	. Financial Items	9
	1. Budget and Tax Rate	9
	2. Financial Audit	9
C	. Miscellaneous Policies / Issues	10
	1. District Rule Amendments	10
	2. Bylaws Revised	10
C	9. Board of Directors	10
	1. District Officers	10
	2. Meetings - FY19 (Oct 2018-Sept 2019)	11
E	. Management Plan	11
3.	Management Plan Requirements	. 11
А	. Providing the Most Efficient Use of Groundwater	12
	1. Well Registrations	12
	2. Permitted Well Applications	12
	3. Groundwater Database	13
	4. Annual Newsletter	18
В	. Controlling and Preventing Waste of Groundwater	19
C	. Addressing Conjunctive Surface Water Management Issues	19
	 Addressing Natural Resource Issues Which Impact the Use and Availability of Groundwater, and which npacted by the Use of Groundwater 	
E	. Addressing Drought Conditions	20
	1. Monitor Drought Conditions in the Edwards Aquifer	21
	2. Monitor Drought Conditions in the Trinity Aquifer	22
	. Addressing Conservation, Recharge Enhancement, Rainwater Harvesting, Precipitation Enhancement, Brush Control, Where Appropriate and Cost-Effective	
	1. Conservation	23
	2. Rainwater Harvesting	23
	3. Brush Control	233
	4. Recharge Enhancement	24
G	Addressing in a Quantitative Manner the Desired Future Conditions of the Groundwater Resources	24
	1. Salado Springs	24

	2. (a) Static Water Level Measurements	25
	2. (b) Changes in Water Levels	26
4.	Miscellaneous Activities	26
A	Abandoned Wells	26
В	. Bell County Water Symposium	27
С	. Internet Site	27
5.	Summary	28

1. Introduction

The Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District was created by the State legislature in 1989 to manage the groundwater resources of Bell County. The District was approved by the voters of Bell County in August 1999 and opened its doors for business in February 2002. Clearwater's fiscal year runs from October 1st through September 30th. This report summarizes the accomplishments and activities of the District during FY19; but reflects registration, permitting, and production figures for the 2019 calendar year.

The District manages the groundwater resources from two major aquifers: The Trinity and The Edwards (BFZ) in Bell County, TX. The Trinity aquifer underlies all of Bell County and is below the Edwards (BFZ), while the Edwards (BFZ) is located in just the southern part of the county.



The Trinity aquifer is comprised of three water bearing layers within the boundaries of Bell County. These layers are the Upper Trinity (Glen Rose), Middle Trinity (Hensell), and Lower Trinity (Hosston). Other water bearing formations in Bell County are Alluvium, Austin Chalk, Buda, Edwards Equivalent, Kemp, Lake Waco, Ozan, and Pecan Gap.

2. Administrative Tasks

Administrative tasks include internal administrative activities necessary for a groundwater district to function effectively. Management Plan requirements include the required tasks and activities identified in the District's Management Plan. Miscellaneous activities include other activities and programs that have been an integral part of the District but are not required by the Management Plan.

A. Contracts / Agreements

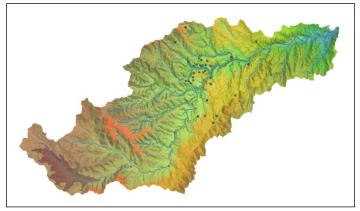
1. Technical Consulting Services

LRE Water, LLC / WSP, USA

Clearwater UWCD has continued with a professional services contract for general consulting with LBG-Guyton Associates that began in calendar year 2014 and included fiscal years FY14, FY15, FY16, FY17 and FY18. In January of 2018, LBG-Guyton was sold to WSP, USA. WSP, USA continues to provide technical representation of the district in GMA 8 relating to development of desired future conditions associated with required joint planning. In FY19, Clearwater UWCD began a professional services contract with LRE Water, LLC who provides administrative and technical reviews of drilling and operating permits along with investigative analysis of aquifer conditions and well construction complaints.

Allan R. Standen, LLC

Clearwater UWCD maintains a professional services contract with Allan R. Standen LLC for general consulting services and the annual update of our 3D model. The 2019 updates included the addition of new geophysical and well drilling logs from throughout the county to the 3D model. Updating our model on an annual basis allows for a more accurate analysis and use of this tool by district staff, consulting hydrogeologists, and landowners for well development and prognosis of the aquifer



Salado Creek Watershed from Bell County 3D Groundwater Model

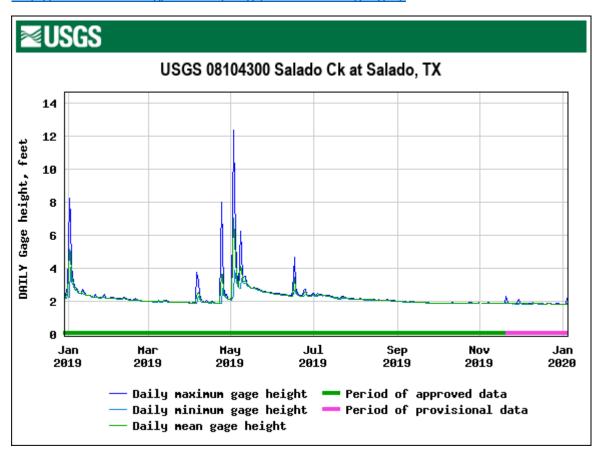
depths prior to drilling. The tool also continues to assist the district in source aquifer determination of newly drilled wells.

Halff Associates, Inc

Halff Associates, Inc. created and continues to manage the District's online GIS website. This GIS platform allows the District web-based access to the entire database of wells that has been compiled through the years. All well information is available online to staff as well as the public. Some of the information available includes well latitude and longitude along with ground level elevation of the well head and total depth of well. In 2019, Halff Associates continued technical support and hosting of the District's online GIS website.

U. S. Geological Survey, Texas Water Science Survey

During the spring of 2013 the USGS gauging system was installed in the Salado Creek and the process of analyzing the data and recalibrating the system began. Throughout 2019, the system was continuously fine-tuned to ensure accuracy of the data collected. This gauging system and relationship with the USGS have proved to be an important step forward in monitoring spring flow both now and well into the future. The image below shows the 2019 stream flow data taken by the gauging system in Salado Creek. The live data can be found online on our website: http://www.cuwcd.org/salado-springs/salado-creek-gauges/



Baylor University, Department of Geology

Clearwater UWCD continues to contract with the Department of Geology at Baylor University to conduct research projects. The overall goal for the proposed research is to gain a deeper understanding of the Northern Segment of the Edwards Aquifer. Specifically, knowledge of how much recharge occurs and the pathways that recharge takes to the aquifer will greatly assist groundwater resource management. An enhanced scientific understanding of the Northern Segment of the Edwards Aquifer to CUWCD and community stakeholders, as well as support collaboration between the district and community in future decision-making processes that will be impacted by the Endangered Species Act.

In FY19, the District jointly contracted with Wellntel and Baylor University to deploy a groundwaterlevel monitoring network in the District to complement ongoing monitoring in the Middle Trinity aquifer. The goal of this program is to gain experience in how the Wellntel technology works and to become familiar with the data management and analytical capabilities, and to demonstrate how the instrumentation of private wells pumping in the Middle Trinity aquifer can provide insight into the stress experienced by the aquifer, over and above what is being seen by dedicated monitoring wells.

The studies the District has funded can be found on our website: <u>http://www.cuwcd.org/aquifer-science/edwards-bfz-aquifer/</u>

2. Legal Services

The District requests legal consulting services on an as-needed basis and utilizes Lloyd Gosselink Rochelle & Townsend, P.C. (LGRT) for consultation. LGRT was the District's sole advisor during FY19 which included the following issues:

• Research and guidance on permitting issues, spacing issues, rule interpretation, public hearing notices, meeting cancellation notices, conservation easements and topics allowed for discussion in closed session.

• Representation of groundwater districts at Texas Water Conservation Association Groundwater Sub-Committee on Desired Future Conditions.

• Research and guidance on the listing of the Salado Salamander, the process for comments and support of CUWCD as they engaged as a stakeholder with the Bell County Adaptive Management Coalition.

3. Other Services

Bell County Adaptive Management Coalition

The Board entered into an interlocal agreement beginning in fiscal year 2012 that continued into fiscal year 2019. CUWCD, the Bell County Commissioners Court, Village of Salado, Salado Water Supply Corporation, Temple Area Builders Association and Billie Hanks, Jr. have collectively contributed \$360,737.74 since 2012 to evaluate current science and to develop new science regarding the Edwards (BFZ) aquifer and the Salado Salamander habitat. Total expenditures for FY12 - FY19 are \$283,462.12 leaving a balance of \$77,847.17 to fund the FY20 studies. The District defends the position that regulating mechanisms are in place (by CUWCD) on spring flow to protect the specie.

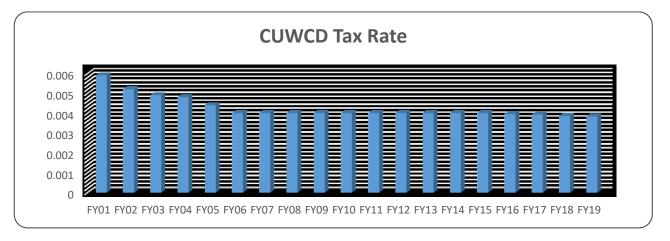
Alton D. Thiele, P.C.

An annual audit of the District's finances is required by Chapter 36.153 of the Texas Water Code to determine the financial condition of the district. Alton D. Thiele, P.C., Certified Public Accountant located in Belton, Texas provides the annual financial audit for the District. For more information, see section "B.2 Financial Audit" later in this report.

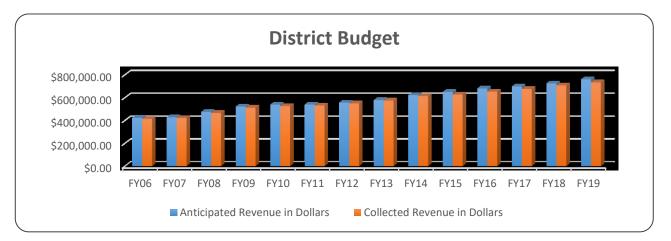
B. Financial Items

1. Budget and Tax Rate

The adopted tax rate for FY19 was \$0.00383/\$100 valuation. The Board voted to lower the tax rate for the fourth consecutive year. Since the inception of the District, the Board has consistently lowered or kept the same tax rate since it began assessing taxes. Two workshops (June and July) were held in 2018 to develop an operating budget for the upcoming fiscal year (FY19) and to set the corresponding ad valorem tax rate. The Board voted to lower the tax rate for FY19 to \$0.00383/\$100 valuation.



The Budget for FY19 was \$759,711.00, actual income collected was \$733,178.84. The total expenditures for FY19 were \$605,608.82. The Board prescribed closing the year with \$127,570.02 being returned to the Reserve Fund.



The approved budget for FY19, along with the schedule of revenues and expenditures is attached as Appendix A.

Online: http://www.cuwcd.org/public-records/cuwcd-budget/

2. Financial Audit

An annual audit of the District's finances is required by Chapter 36.153 of the Texas Water Code to determine the financial condition of the District. Alton D. Thiele, P.C., Certified Public Accountant

located in Belton, Texas provided the 2019 annual financial audit for the District. The audit began immediately at the closing of FY19 on September 30, 2019 and they concluded their audit and submitted their findings to the District in February 2020. *See Appendix B for FY19 Financial Audit. Online:* <u>http://www.cuwcd.org/public-records/audits/</u>

C. Miscellaneous Policies / Issues

1. District Rule Amendments

The Board amended the District Rules in March 2016 in accordance with Chapter 36 requiring public notice, a public hearing, and Board approval. The suggestions to the rule amendments were based on the legislative mandates from the seven bills that were passed by the Texas Legislature that affected Chapter 36 of the Texas Water Code, previous discussions, construction standards and water quality within the District.

See our website for complete rules: http://www.cuwcd.org/regulatory-program/district-rules/

2. Bylaws Revised

At the time the District Rules were amended, the rules that addressed the operations of the District were deleted and moved to the Bylaws. The Board of Directors approved the amendments to the Bylaws by resolution on April 13, 2016.

See our website for complete Bylaws: http://www.cuwcd.org/district-overview/bylaws/

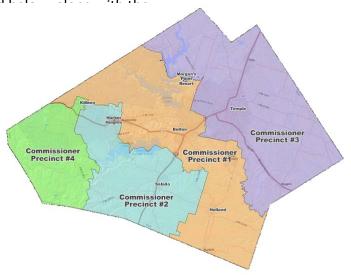
D. Board of Directors

1. District Officers

The Board of Directors, per District bylaws, elect officers annually at the first board meeting of the

calendar year. The FY 2019 Officers are identified office they held and precinct they represent. The a map of the Bell County Commissioner Precincts serves as the precinct boundaries for the District.

Leland Gersbach, President – Precinct 1 David Cole, Vice President – At Large Gary Young, Secretary – Precinct 2 Jody Williams, Director – Precinct 3 Scott Brooks, Director – Precinct 4



In October of 2018, Director Wallace Biskup resigned as the Precinct 3 Director. Jody Williams was appointed as the new Precinct 3 Director on December 12, 2018 and sworn in on January 9, 2019.

2. Meetings - FY19 (Oct 2018-Sept 2019)

The Board of Directors held 13 Board meetings and 1 informational meeting in FY19. The Workshops and regular Board meeting agendas included discussion and presentations on the topics listed below.

- Presentations by USGS Water Science Group
- Presentations by Baylor University regarding current status of the Edwards (BFZ) Aquifer
- Legislative updates
- Conduct hearings on drilling and operating permits
- Salado Salamander issues as it pertains to CUWCD's governance of groundwater

All board meeting agendas, minutes, and financial reports can be viewed online by visiting http://www.cuwcd.org/public-records/

E. Management Plan

Texas Water Code, Chapter 36.1071--36.1073, states the District Management Plan must be reviewed and readopted every 5 years. The plan is then subject to approval by the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB). Clearwater's Management Plan was due to the TWDB by March 6, 2016. Proposed revisions for the 5-year update to the District Management Plan went through one preliminary review by the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB). The revised Management Plan was accepted on January 13, 2016 by the Board following the public hearing on the revised Management Plan. Afterwards, the Board adopted the revised plan. The Management Plan was sent to TWDB for approval prior to the due date, March 6, 2016. The District received approval from TWDB on February 19, 2016. The current Management Plan was amended on January 9, 2019 with changes only being made to the DFC and Subsidence sections of the current plan. The Management Plan was sent to TWDB for approval prior to the due date and the District received approval from TWDB on March 12, 2019. The current Management Plan is set to expire on January 13, 2021. The District Management Plan can be found on CUWCD's website at: http://www.cuwcd.org/district-overview/management-plan/

4. Management Plan Requirements

The District Management Plan identifies the goals and objectives of the District and provides performance standards and tracking methods to measure the District's effectiveness in meeting these goals. The District goals are mandated by Texas Water Code Chapter 36, Section 36.1071. Although all groundwater conservation districts are subject to these goals, each district chooses how to best

implement the goals within their district by establishing their own objectives and performance standards.

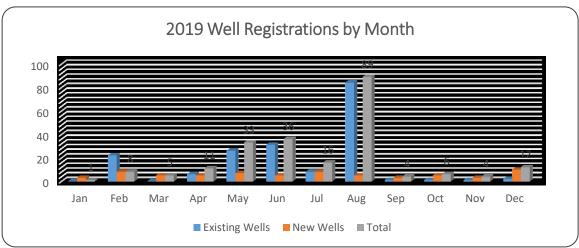
A. Providing the Most Efficient Use of Groundwater

1. Well Registrations

Objective: Each year, the District will require the registration of all wells within the District's jurisdiction.

Objective Satisfied

During calendar year 2019, 249 wells were registered. The tables below summarize well registration and permitting activity from January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019.



Appendix C for Master Registration Table

2. Permitted Well Applications

Objective: Each year, the District will require permits for all non-exempt use of groundwater in the District as defined in the District rules, in accordance with adopted procedures.

Objective Satisfied

Of the 249 wells registered in 2019, only 10 of those were classified as non-exempt. The Table below summarizes the non-exempt wells or permits that were approved during 2019 and the corresponding permits that were issued where applicable.

Non-Exempt Permitted Well Registrations for 2019 Calendar Year

Well #	Land Owner	Ac-Ft / Year	Aquifer	Use	Permit Type
N1-19-003P	Gary Kelley	0.197	Lower Trinity	Domestic	Drilling & Operating
N1-19-007P	Lone Star Land Partners, LLC	0.60	Middle Trinity	Domestic	Drilling & Operating
N1-19-008P	Lone Star Land Partners, LLC	0.60	Middle Trinity	Domestic	Drilling & Operating
N2-19-001P	CenTex Acres 1	0.61	Middle Trinity	Domestic	Drilling & Operating
N2-19-002P	CenTex Acres 2	0.61	Middle Trinity	Domestic	Drilling & Operating
N2-19-003P	Mike Eveans	0.50	Middle Trinity	Domestic	Drilling & Operating

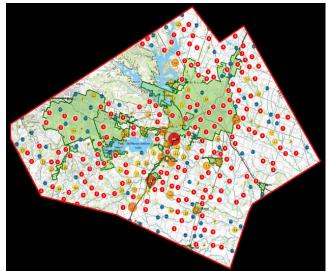
3. Groundwater Database

Objective: Each year, the District will maintain a groundwater database to include information relating to well location, production volume, and other pertinent information deemed necessary by the District to enable effective monitoring of groundwater in Bell County.

Objective Satisfied

District GIS Database

The District maintains an online GIS system and works closely with Halff Associates, Inc. to provide web-based access to our ever growing database of well information. Every well registered in the District is available in our database with latitude and longitude and the elevation of the land surface at the well head. With the well information, the District can attach production and permit information along with other pertinent data. The public maps are available on the District website's homepage, or by going to the following web address and clicking on Public Access Maps: http://www.cuwcd.org/



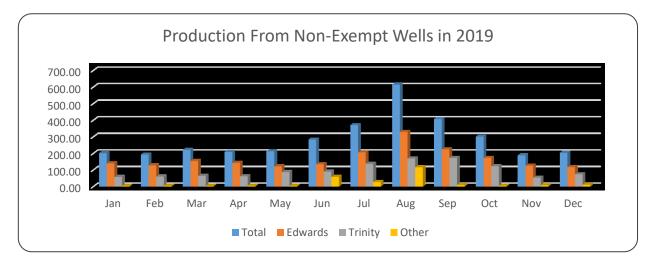
Non-exempt Well Production

The District continued collecting data from non-exempt wells during 2019. Monthly production reports are required by the 5th day of the following month for all wells with operating permits. The tables below show the total permitted amount for the non-exempt wells and their total production. In 2019, actual water production figures were significantly lower than the amount permitted. Part of this is due to the issuance of Historic and Existing Use Permits (HEUP). The HEUPs are issued for the full permit amount, regardless of whether the permittee will be using this amount during the year.

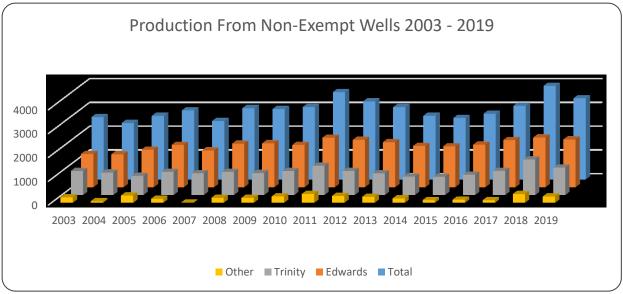
	Permitted Ac-Ft	# Permitted Wells	Actual Use Ac-Ft	# Active Permitted Wells	% Usage
Edwards (BFZ)	2,510.47	54	1,994.45	45	79.45%
Trinity (total)	4,499.21	65	1,147.43	48	25.50%
Glen Rose	132.05	5	48.84	4	36.99%
Hensell	469.68	35	88.82	23	18.91%
Hosston	3,897.48	25	1,009.77	21	25.91%
Other Aquifers	578.50	21	256.72	16	44.38%
Total	7,588.18	140	3,398.6	109	44.79%

2019 Permitted Wells

The following chart shows 2019 production by month and aquifer. Production was at its highest level during the month of August with a monthly withdrawal of 614.38 ac-ft. Throughout the year, withdrawals from the Edwards BFZ were consistently higher than from the Trinity aquifer. Production from other source formations was minimal throughout the year. Production from other source formations is higher during summer months which reflects agriculture irrigation necessary at that time of year.



In the following graph, production from 2019 (109 wells) is shown compared to production in years 2003 through 2018. Overall production in 2019 was 3,398.6 ac-ft which is slightly lower than the total production in 2018. The Edwards (BFZ) had a total production for 2019 of 1,994.45 ac-ft, total Trinity aquifer production was 1,147.43 ac-ft, and other formations produced 256.72 ac-ft of water.



See Appendix D for 2019 Well Production Report

Groundwater Transport

During 2019, six entities in Bell County transported groundwater outside the District. A total transport of 87.38 ac-ft. occurred from the Edwards BFZ aquifer and 92.43 ac-ft. from the Trinity aquifer. The District is allowed by state law to charge a transport fee of \$0.025/1,000 gallons transported. This generated a total revenue of \$1,464.77 for 2019.

Entity	Aquifer	County	Ac-Ft	Gallons	Fee
Bell-Milam-Falls WSC	Lower Trinity	Falls, Milam, Williamson	26.13	8,514,011	\$212.85
Central Texas WSC	Lower Trinity	Falls, Milam	63.00	20,529,720	\$513.24
East Bell WSC	Lower Trinity	Falls	0.77	250,555	\$6.26
Jarrell-Schwertner WSC	Edwards (BFZ)	Williamson	87.38	28,472,608	\$711.82
Little Elm Valley WSC	Lower Trinity	Falls	1.67	542,961	\$13.57
O&B WSC	Lower Trinity	Falls	0.86	281,240	\$7.03
		TOTAL	179.81	58,591,095	\$1,464.77

Water Loss in Public Water Systems

The District tracks water loss of all public water supply systems in Bell County that utilize groundwater. Real Losses, also referred to as physical losses, are actual losses of water from the system and consist of leakage from transmission and distribution mains, leakage and overflows from the water system's storage tanks and leakage from service connections up to and including the meter.



Water leaking from a supply line

Entity	2019 Loss (% of water)	2018 Loss (% of water)	2017 Loss (% of water)	2016 Loss (% of water)	2015 Loss (% of water)	2014 Loss (% of water)
Armstrong WSC	19.00	18.00	11.12	15.74	15	13
Bell Co. WCID #2	14.00	11.10	9.20	8.34	11	9
Bell Co. WCID #5	24.71	16.72	20.97	10.64	14	15
Bell-Milam-Falls WSC	41.92	36.60	29.03	32.06	26	34
Central Texas WSC	9.00	8.00	8.30	9.25	NA	NA
City of Troy	21.70	34.75	17.20	9.94	N/R*	24.5
East Bell WSC	14.42	16.21	12.54	8.23	14.64	13.71
Jarrell-Schwertner WSC	50.00	48.04	49.33	50.72	56.45	54.25
Little Elm Valley WSC	20.75	23.04	22.16	25.30	33	27
Moffat WSC	26.00	26.70	19.68	10.43	16	6.37
Oenaville/Bellfalls WSC	6.42	7.39	8.99	15.29	16.6	14.47
Pendleton WSC	22.03	24.43	20.30	23.94	17.23	22.73
Salado WSC	8.30	9.76	7.60	8.80	9.8	9.6

Bell County Water Loss 2014-2019

* Not Reported

Exempt Well Production

Each year, the exempt wells that have been registered are evaluated. The aquifer from which they are producing is determined and an estimate of their total annual production is calculated. The results are shown below for exempt wells registered through December 31, 2019. Most of the exempt wells in Bell County are used for domestic purposes and their use estimate assumes 106 gallons/person per day (USGS estimate of domestic use outside of a municipal water system) and 2.76 persons/household (U.S. Census Bureau, Population Estimates Program (PEP) July 1, 2019). Exempt well use estimate factors out all plugged, capped, monitor and inactive wells in the database.

	Reserved	Estimated Use*	# Wells			
Edwards (BFZ)	825 ac-ft	361 ac-ft	841			
Trinity	1,419 ac-ft	765 ac-ft	1,505			
Other Aquifers	N/A	790 ac-ft	1,478			
Total	2,244 ac-ft	1,916 ac-ft	3,824			
* Domestic use estimate assumes 106 gallons/person per day (USGS estimate of domestic use outside of a municipal water system) and 2.84 persons/household (U.S. Census Bureau, Population Estimates Program (PEP) July 1, 2019)						

2019 Exempt Well Production

See Appendix E for 2019 Exempt Well Use

Combined Well Production Data

Combining the production from the non-exempt wells with the estimated production from the exempt wells, the following production figures result:

Aquifer	Non-Exempt Well Production (Ac-Ft / Year)	% of Total Permitted	Estimated Exempt Well Production (Ac-Ft / Year)	% of Total Reserved	Total Production (Ac-Ft / Year)	% of Total Available
Edwards (BFZ)	1,994.45	79.45	361	43.76	2,355.45	36.41
Trinity	1,147.43	25.50	765	53.91	1,912.43	20.64
Other Aquifers	256.72	44.38	790	N/A	1,046.72	N/A
Total	3,398.6	44.79	1,916	55.66	5,314.60	27.12

The chart above shows that overall, exempt wells account for approximately 55.66% of all the

groundwater produced in Bell County. In the Trinity, 53.91% of production is attributed to exempt wells and in the Edwards BFZ, exempt wells account for 43.76% of groundwater production.

Overall, production from the Edwards BFZ aquifer accounts for 36.41% of total groundwater used in Bell County and the Trinity aquifer accounts for 20.64% of total groundwater used in Bell County.

Aquifer	MAG Modeled *	Reserved for Exempt	Managed	HEU Permit	Operating Permit	Remaining MAG
Edwards (BFZ)	6,469	825	5,644	2,209.70	300.77	3,133.53
Trinity	9,266	1,419	7,847	1,502.60	2,996.61	3,350.10
Paluxy	0			0	0	0
Glen Rose (Upper)	974	693	281	61.90	70.15	148.95
Hensell (Middle)	1,099	548	551	259.30	210.38	81.32
Hosston (Lower)	7,193	178	7,015	1,181.40	2,716.08	3,117.52

Modeled Available Groundwater - Analysis of Permits and Exempt Use Reserves (in acre feet)

* The Modeled Available Groundwater (MAG) is the estimated amount of water available for permitting assigned to Clearwater UWCD by the Executive Administrator of TWDB.

See Appendix F for the 2019 Edwards and Trinity Aquifer Status Reports

4. Annual Newsletter

Objective: Each year, the District will disseminate educational information on groundwater through publication of a District newsletter.

Objective Satisfied

Annually, the District publishes a newsletter and mails it to registered well owners in Bell County. In 2019 the total number of newsletters printed were 3,300 with 3,154 copies directly mailed to well owners. The others are handed out to people that come into the office and electronic copies are emailed out to permit holders and other interested parties.

See Appendix G for Annual Newsletter.

Online: http://www.cuwcd.org/district-overview/district-newsletter/

B. Controlling and Preventing Waste of Groundwater

Outreach and Education

Objective: Each year, the District will disseminate educational information on controlling and preventing the waste of groundwater focusing on water quality protection through at least one classroom or public presentation.

Objective Satisfied

District staff is available to speak to any group within our geographical boundaries. In 2018, District staff reached over 2,493 adults and children in Bell County directly through giving presentations and making contact at event booths. We often give power point presentations to adult groups explaining the District and how we function along with covering important water topics like conservation and watershed management.

In the classroom, we provide the Major Rivers curriculum and give supporting presentations with an Enviroscape watershed model and rainfall simulator. We make sure to always have handouts for the kids like color changing pencils, rulers and cups that change color when cold water is poured in. All handouts are branded with district information and most items have water conservation tips printed on them.

See Appendix H for Education and Outreach Events.

C. Addressing Conjunctive Surface Water Management Issues

Regional and Joint Planning Process Participation

Objective: Each year, the District will participate in the regional planning process by attending a minimum of two meetings of the Brazos G Regional Water Planning Group per fiscal year.

Objective Satisfied

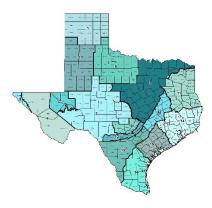
During FY19, District General Manager Dirk Aaron attended the scheduled meetings listed below. Dirk Aaron was also elected by the GMA8 Membership to represent the Groundwater Management Area as an appointed member of Region G. Dirk also serves on the Brazos G Scope of Work Committee.



March 20, 2019	Attended	July 10, 2019	Attended
May 22, 2019	Attended	September 25, 2019	Attended

Online: http://www.brazosgwater.org/

In addition to the regional planning group, District General Manager Dirk Aaron and Director Gary Young also attended the meetings for Groundwater Management Area 8. Groundwater Management Areas were created in order to provide for the conservation, preservation, protection, recharging, and prevention of waste of the groundwater, and of groundwater reservoirs or their subdivisions, and to control subsidence caused by withdrawal of water from those groundwater reservoirs or their subdivisions, consistent with the objectives of Section 59, Article XVI, Texas Constitution.



November 30, 2018	Attended	July 26, 2019	Attended
May 6, 2019	Attended		

Online: http://www.gma8.org

D. Addressing Natural Resource Issues Which Impact the Use and Availability of Groundwater, and which are impacted by the Use of Groundwater

Monitoring Water Quality

Objective: Each year the District will monitor water quality within the District by obtaining water samples from wells and testing the water quality of at least 6 wells.

Objective Satisfied

The District has an in-house water quality lab and offers a free screening service to registered well owners. Testing parameters include coliform bacteria; alkalinity; conductivity / total dissolved solids; fluoride; hardness; nitrate; nitrite; pH; phosphate; and sulfate. During FY19, the staff conducted screening on 75 groundwater samples. 28 samples tested were from the Edwards (BFZ) aquifer, 3 samples from the Upper Trinity, 31 samples from the Middle Trinity, 6 samples from the Lower Trinity, and 7 samples from other formations.

The District's lab is intended to provide a general water quality screening only. When a certified test is needed, the District sends properly collected well samples to BioChem located in West, Texas. During FY19, no samples were sent out for certified testing.

A summary of the well screening results are shown in Appendix I.

E. Addressing Drought Conditions

The District's Management Plan requires that the General Manager, Staff and Board of Directors review the District's drought status on a monthly basis. The decisions to declare drought levels per the District's Drought Management Plan approved December 17, 2009, are reviewed weekly by the General Manager. The Drought Management plans are designed to reflect conditions of the Trinity

and Edwards (BFZ) Aquifers independently of each other based on the specified triggers (PDI and/or Spring Flow).

1. Monitor Drought Conditions in the Edwards Aquifer

Objective: Each year, the District will monitor drought conditions in the Edwards aquifer through the process established in the drought management plan for the Edwards aquifer adopted by the Board of Directors.

Objective Satisfied

Under the Edwards BFZ Drought Management Plan, a drought stage is triggered when either the Precipitation Deficit Index (PDI) is less than a drought state trigger

condition exceeding for a period of 28 consecutive days and shall be reduced or terminated when the PDI is greater than the trigger condition exceeding for a period of 42 consecutive days, or the average spring discharge measured via stream flow gauges in Salado Creek fall below the trigger level for the periods described time.

Online: <u>http://www.cuwcd.org/regulatory-program/drought-management/edwards-drought-management-plan/</u>

Date	Declared Drought Stage	Salado Creek Acre ft/Month	Salado Creek CFS	PDI Total	PDI % Total
10/9/2018	Stage 3 Drought	2,010.05	33.78	28.07	85.06
11/11/2018	No Drought	7,420.17	124.7	34.76	105.32
12/10/2018	No Drought	40,543.78	681.36	36.45	110.46
1/7/2019	No Drought	124,661.31	2,095.00	39.89	120.89
2/11/2019	No Drought	4,352.14	73.14	40.8	123.64
3/12/2019	No Drought	3,123.97	52.5	39.27	119.01
4/7/2019	No Drought	9,667.05	162.46	37.05	112.26
5/6/2019	No Drought	304,801.97	5,122.36	45.35	137.41
6/9/2019	No Drought	4,560.4	76.64	46.15	139.87
7/1/2019	No Drought	4,037.96	112.00	50.12	151.88
8/12/2019	No Drought	1,824.40	30.66	48.36	146.63
9/4/2019	No Drought	1,185.32	19.92	46.71	141.53

Below are the declared stages during the fiscal year.

EDWARDS BFZ AQUIFER DROUGHT STATUS



2. Monitor Drought Conditions in the Trinity Aquifer

Objective: Each year, the District will monitor drought conditions in the Trinity aquifer through the process established in the drought management plan for the Trinity aquifer adopted by the Board of Directors.

Objective Satisfied

Under the Trinity Aquifer Drought Management Plan, a drought stage is only to be triggered when the Precipitation Deficit Index (PDI) is less than a drought state trigger condition exceeding for a period of 28 consecutive days and shall be reduced or terminated

TRINITY AQUIFER DROUGHT STATUS



when the PDI is greater than the trigger condition exceeding for a period of 42 consecutive days. *Online:* <u>http://www.cuwcd.org/regulatory-program/drought-management/edwards-drought-management-plan/</u>

Date	Declared Drought Stage	PDI Total	PDI % Total
10/8/2018	Stage 1 Drought	26.31	79.71
11/11/2018	No Drought	35.09	106.32
12/10/2018	No Drought	37.43	113.43
1/7/2019	No Drought	40.74	123.45
2/11/2019	No Drought	41.19	124.81
3/12/2019	No Drought	39.22	118.86
4/7/2019	No Drought	36.34	110.10
5/6/2019	No Drought	44.59	135.13
6/9/2019	No Drought	46.1	139.7
7/1/2019	No Drought	50.69	153.61
8/12/2019	No Drought	48.38	146.63
9/4/2019	No Drought	48.27	146.26

Below are the declared stages during the fiscal year.

F. Addressing Conservation, Recharge Enhancement, Rainwater Harvesting, Precipitation Enhancement, and Brush Control, Where Appropriate and Cost-Effective

1. Conservation

Objective: Each year, the District will promote conservation by conducting an annual scholastic contest on water conservation or; distributing conservation brochures/literature to the public.

Objective Satisfied

The District's Management Plan requires promotion of conservation by one outreach method/activity. During 2018, the District exceeded this requirement by aggressive outreach through classroom presentations, District's website, and other public presentations such as the annual Water Symposium. District staff reached over 2,493 adults and children in Bell County directly through giving presentations and making contact at event booths where conservation materials were both discussed and handed out.

See Appendix H for Education and Outreach Events.

2. Rainwater Harvesting

Objective: Each year, the District will promote rainwater harvesting by posting information on rainwater harvesting on the District web site.

Objective Satisfied

The District's Management Plan requires promotion of rainwater harvesting by posting information on the District website. The District satisfied this requirement by including a segment on rainwater harvesting on its website under the Education menu tab along with a link to the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension website and their Rainwater Harvesting Manual. Also included are links to Rainwater Harvesting Contacts and Suppliers and to the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension manual on Rainwater Harvesting Landscape Methods. The District's office has a rainwater harvesting setup for demonstration purposes.

http://www.cuwcd.org/education/rainwater-harvesting/

A copy of the posted information is included under Appendix J.

3. Brush Control

Objective: Each year, the District will provide information relating to brush control on the District web site.

Objective Satisfied

The District's Management Plan requires promotion of conservation by providing information relating to brush control on the District website. The District satisfied this requirement by including

a segment on brush control on its website under the Education menu tab. For additional information on brush control, links to the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension website are provided. Also included is a link to the Brush Management Fact Sheet produced by Environmental Defense.

http://www.cuwcd.org/education/brush-control/

A copy of the posted information is included under Appendix K.

4. Recharge Enhancement

Objective: Each year, the District will provide information relating to recharge enhancement on the District web site.

Objective Satisfied

The District's Management Plan requires promotion of conservation by providing information relating to recharge enhancement, and the District satisfied this requirement by including a segment on recharge enhancement on its website under the Education menu tab. For additional information on recharge enhancement, links to the Texas State Soil and Water Conservation website, and the Leon River Restoration Project website are provided. In addition, the District has contracted with Baylor University to help gain a better scientific understanding of the Edwards (BFZ) and its recharge zone.

http://www.cuwcd.org/education/recharge-enhancement/

A copy of the posted information is included under Appendix L.

G. Addressing in a Quantitative Manner the Desired Future Conditions of the Groundwater Resources

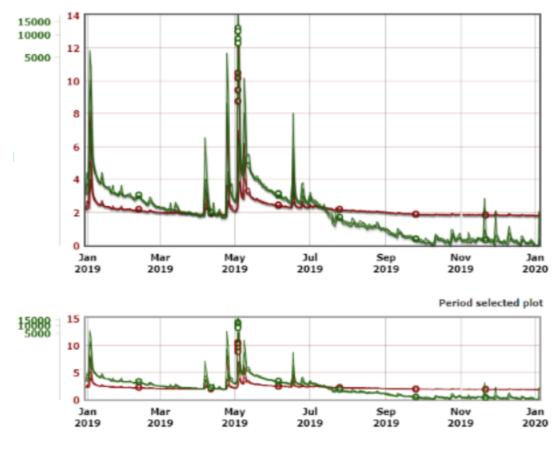
1. Salado Springs

Objective: Each year, the District will include a summary of the monthly average discharge rate of Salado Springs and a discussion of the conservation measures implemented (if any are necessary) to avoid impairment of the Desired Future Conditions for the Edwards aquifer established by GMA-8, in the Annual Report to the Board of Directors.

Objective Satisfied

The gauges in the Salado Creek have been an important mechanism to protect spring flow. The District began collecting data from the Salado Creek stream flow gauges during FY08 with the assistance of multiple contractors. During the spring of 2013 an upgraded gauge package by the USGS Water Science Group was installed and the process of analyzing the data and recalibrating the system began. This process was lengthy, but essential to ensure accuracy of the data collected. The new gauges and relationship with the USGS have proved to be an important step forward in monitoring spring flow. The live data can be found online on our website: http://www.cuwcd.org/salado-springs/salado-creek-gauges/

Below is a screen shot of the spring flow data for the calendar year 2019.



Salado Creek – USGS 08104300

Gage height, feet

Discharge, cubic feet per second

2. (a) Static Water Level Measurements

Objective: Each year, the District will collect at least 5 water-level measurements from the Trinity aquifer monitor wells located in the District.

Objective Satisfied

The Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) typically measures water levels in selected wells in January each year. Clearwater measures water levels in selected wells four times annually to collect more comprehensive data on water levels in Bell County.

Comparing the water level measurements taken by the District with those taken by the TWDB is sometimes difficult due to differences in measurement procedures and equipment. Clearwater primarily uses a Sonic Wave Meter and only utilizes an e-line if necessary. Large producers are asked to turn the pump off at least one hour prior to the measurement to allow the aquifer levels

time to stabilize. TWDB typically uses a steel tape or an airline and does not request the pump to be turned off. During calendar year 2019, the District took 11 water level measurements from 50 wells.

The District has been increasing continuous monitor well locations throughout Bell County, thus some wells have very little historical information. Adding these wells is essential to have a broader spectrum of data to analyze in future years. The District has 13 continuous monitor wells that are monitored by TWDB. The continuous water level measurements can be viewed on TWDB's website at: https://waterdatafortexas.org/groundwater.

A copy of the measurements is included under Appendix M.

2. (b) Changes in Water Levels

Objective: Each year, the Annual Report to the Board of Directors will include a discussion of the change in water-levels in each Trinity aquifer subdivision for which a Desired Future Condition is established by GMA-8.

Objective Satisfied

The District prepares a monthly status report (Appendix F – Trinity Aquifer Status Report 2019) that explains the status of the Trinity aquifers by layer at any given time. The DFC analysis from 2000 to present compares DFC adopted drawdown to actual drawdown figures for Bell County. In addition, potential production from both permitted wells and exempt wells is compared to MAG with figures showing how much actual water is available for permitting.

5. Miscellaneous Activities

In addition to the Management Plan requirements, Clearwater is involved in several miscellaneous activities as follows:

A. Abandoned Wells

The District continues to coordinate with the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation (TDLR) to identify and investigate reports of abandoned wells. After initial investigation, staff refers abandoned wells to TDLR for further investigation, determination of corrective action, and enforcement. The District did not refer any abandoned wells to TDLR during the calendar year 2019.

The District continues to work with the Bell County Public Health District for assistance in locating abandoned wells when septic systems are inspected. The District promotes the plugging of abandoned wells by distributing educational information at various conferences and events and hosting well plugging demonstrations with the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension.

According to records from the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, during 2019 a total of 17 wells were plugged in Bell County.

B. Bell County Water Symposium

Clearwater sponsored its eighteenth annual water symposium on November 6, 2019 at the Texas A&M University - Central Texas Campus. Event partners included Bell County Engineer's Office, HALFF Associates, KPA Engineers, LRE Water LLC, Lloyd Gosselink Attorneys at Law, WSP and Texas A&M AgriLife Extension-Bell County.

Topics that were discussed:

- State of the District "Successes, Concerns and Actions Dirk Aaron, General Manager, Clearwater UWCD
- Whisky's for Drinkin', Water's for Fightin': The Tumultuous History and Collaborative Future of Water Management Texas. – Dr. Robert Mace, Interim Executive Director & Chief Water Policy Officer, Texas State University
- Texas Water Development Board Update: Science, Infrastructure & Support John Dupnik, Deputy Executive Administrator, Office of Water Science and Conservation, Texas Water Development Board
- Bell County Challenges and Prospects for the Future Honorable David Blackburn, Bell County Judge
- Bell County Legislative Panel Moderator: Leah Martinsson, Executive Director, TAGD, Senator Dawn Buckingham, District 24, Representative Brad Buckley, District 54, Representative Hugh Shine, District 55
- *Keynote Address* Representative Lyle Larson, District 122, Chairman of the House Natural Resource Committee
- Caring, Collaboration and Outreach for the Future Hill Country Alliance Charlie Flatten, Water Policy Program Manager, Hill Country Alliance
- State of the Brazos River Basin and BRA Tiffany Malzahn, Environmental and Compliance Manager, Brazos River Authority
- Groundwater Science for Sound Policy Dr. Joe Yelderman, P.G., Professor of Geology, Baylor University
- GCD Case Study of Management and Policy Doug Shaw, General Manager, Upper Trinity GCD, Dirk Aaron, General Manager, Clearwater UWCD

The District set up a display booth and distributed water conservation packets as well as other information on water quality protection and information on the aquifers in Bell County. Approximately 157 people attended the symposium.

Refer to Appendix N for an agenda of the meeting. Online: <u>http://www.cuwcd.org/education/annual-water-symposium/</u>

C. Internet Site

The District's web site continues to grow on a monthly basis. The web site contains general information about the District and Board of Directors along with a calendar of events and meeting agendas. Press releases and other water related articles are posted to continually provide water related resources to the residents of Bell County.

Below are some highlights of the website available to the public:

- <u>Current Drought Status</u>
- Access to online GIS Maps
- Educational Resources Link to TWDB Groundwater Levels

- Texas Drought Monitor
- Salado Creek Gauges
- District Rules
- Management Plan

- Link to TWDB Texas Reservoir Levels
- Public Records
- District Forms and Documents

The website can be viewed at http://www.cuwcd.org

6. Summary

Based on the leadership of the Board of Directors and management under the executive direction of the General Manager, District staff continued expanding their efforts in developing in-depth aquifer science, enhancing educational outreach to public schools and civic organizations, and refining data base management for the District records.

The District staff has expanded the educational efforts in a partnership with Texas A&M AgriLife Extension, Master Naturalist, and Master Gardener programs. Strategies include: an education trailer (mobile classroom), classroom curriculum, science day events, field days, Earth Day events, and informative presentations for civic organizations.

Clearwater UWCD has maintained the relationships with Bell County, the Village of Salado, USGS, and Baylor University to continue efforts to better understand the Edwards BFZ Aquifer and its complex of springs and recharge features. Knowing that the Salado Salamander is designated as threatened by USFWS, validated the continued need to better understand the habitat and identified threats. Maintaining the regulatory system of protecting the spring flow has been validated by the USFWS decision to list the salamander as threatened rather than endangered. The 2015, 2016 and 2017 final reports from USFWS can be found on our website at <u>http://www.cuwcd.org/salado-springs/saladosalamander/</u>.

The District is also committed to continuing our efforts to enhance the network of monitor wells in the three layers of the Trinity Aquifer in order to measure drawdown relative to pumping. This allows the Board of Directors to manage the aquifers to the DFC rather than simply to the MAG. The District continues to monitor over 50 wells in both the Trinity and Edwards (BFZ) Aquifers.



Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District Adopted Budget FY2019

Application Fee Income	30,000.00
Bell CAD Current Year Tax	716,271.00
Bell CAD Deliquent Tax	7,500.00
Interest Income	5,000.00
Transport Fee Income	1,000.00
Total Income	759,771.00
ss Profit	759,771.00
EXPENDITURES	
Administrative Expenses	
Audit	7,000.00
Conferences & Prof Development	4,000.00
Contingency Fund	13,003.00
Director Expenses	7,500.00
Director Fees	12,750.00
Dues & Memberships	2,750.00
Election Expense	500.00
GMA 8 Expenses	10,000.00
Meals	1,000.00
Mileage Reimbursements	5,000.00
Travel & Hotel	4,500.00
Total - Administrative Expenses	68,003.00
Salary Costs	
Administrative Assistant	46,986.00
Educational Coord/Support Tech	40,000.00
Manager	80,237.00
Office Assistant/Field Tech	36,050.00
Health Insurance	41,274.00
Payroll Taxes & Work Comp	20,000.00
Retirement	9,148.00
Payroll Expenses	125.00
Total - Salary Costs	273,820.00
Operating Expenses	
Advertisement	3,500.00
Appraisal District	8,000.00
Clearwater Studies	167,383.00
Spring Flow Gage System	15,900.00
Computer Consulting	24,250.00
Computer Licenses/Virus Prtctn	1,500.00
Computer Repairs and Supplies	3,000.00
Computer Software & Hardware	7,500.00
Copier/Scanner/Plotter	6,000.00
Educational Outreach/Marketing	22,500.00
Furniture & Equipment	1,500.00
Legal	63,000.00
Office Supplies	3,000.00
Permit Reviews	30,000.00
Postage	2,500.00
Printing	2,500.00
Reserve for Uncollected Taxes	20,000.00
Subscriptions	900.00
Mobile Classroom Expense	1,500.00
Vehicle Expense	4,000.00
Total · Operating Expenses	388,433.00
	-
Total · Facility Costs	20,915.00
Total · Utilities	8,600.00

FILED FOR RECORD 2013 AUS 24 A & O4 SHELLEY COSTON CO. CLM. BELL CO. TX

For a detailed copy of the FY19 Budget, please contact CUWCD at 254-933-0120

^{8/23/2018}

RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE CLEARWATER UNDERGROUND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT MEETING HELD AUGUST 22, 2018

§

§ § §

8

THE STATE OF TEXAS	

COUNTY OF BELL

CLEARWATER UWCD

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER SETTING ANNUAL TAX RATE

The Board of Directors of the Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District met in a regular session, open to the public, after due notice, at the Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District, located at 700 Kennedy Court, Belton, Texas, within the boundaries of the District, on the 22rd day of August 2018, whereupon the roll was called of the members of the Board of Directors, to wit:

Leland Gersbach	President
Wallace Biskup	Vice President (absent)
Judy Parker	Secretary
C. Gary Young	Director
David Cole	Director

Four (4) of the five (5) Board members were present, thus constituting a quorum.

WHEREUPON, among other business conducted by the Board, Director $\underbrace{Judy}_{autker}$ introduced the Order set out below and moved for its adoption, which motion was seconded by Director $\underbrace{Duvid}_{autker}$ and, after full discussion and the question being put to the Board of Directors, said motion was carried by the following vote:

"Aye": <u>4</u>; "No": <u>0</u>; "Abstained": <u>0</u>; "Absent": <u>1</u>.

The Order thus adopted is as follows:

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors was authorized by applicable statutory law to levy a sufficient tax to cover all maintenance and operation expenses of the District;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors reviewed and approved its budget for its fiscal year October 1, 2018, through September 30, 2019, and determined what tax rate should be set to meet such budget requirements;

WHEREAS, the appraisal roll of the District for 2018 has been prepared and certified by the Tax Appraisal District of Bell County and submitted to the District's tax collector; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE CLEARWATER UNDERGROUND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT THAT:

I.

The operation and maintenance tax rate for tax year 2018 shall be \$0.00383 per one hundred dollars (\$100) of assessed valuation. Be it known that this 2018 tax rate is the less than last year's \$0.00385 per \$100 of assessed valuation, but this rate will increase total taxes in Clearwater by 2.51%, or \$0.14 on the average appraised value of a residence at \$152,316.

THIS TAX RATE WILL RAISE MORE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS THAN LAST YEAR'S TAX RATE. THIS TAX RATE WILL NOT REDUCE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS ON A \$100,000 HOME.

The Bell County Tax Assessor and Collector shall take all steps necessary and authorized by the law to collect taxes as owed pursuant to this order. Said taxes shall be levied, assessed and collected at the rate of \$0.00383 per \$100 valuation for 2018 as provided for in the District's enabling act; Chapters 36 Texas Groundwater Water Code, as applicable; and all other applicable laws.

II.

The Board President or Vice President are authorized to execute, and the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary to attest, this order on behalf of the Board of Directors.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this the 22rd day of August, 2018.

CLEARWATER UNDERGROUND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

Leland Gersbach, Board President (or) Wallace Biskup, Board Vice President

ATTEST:

Judy Parker, Board Secretary (or) Ditk Aaron, Assistant Secretary



CLEARWATER UNDERGROUND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMUNICATIONS WITH THOSE CHARGED WITH GOVERNANCE SEPTEMBER 30, 2019



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT 300 E. AVENUE C P.O. BOX 808 BELTON, TX 76513-0808

ALTON D. THIELE, P.C.

Certified Public Accountant 300 East Avenue C P. O. Box 808 Belton, Texas 76513-0808

February 6, 2020

To the Board of Directors Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District 700 Kennedy Ct. PO Box 1989 Belton, TX 76513

We have audited the basic financial statements of Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District (the District) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019. Professional standards require that we provide you with information about our responsibilities under generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. We have communicated such information in our letter dated August 19, 2019. Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit.

Significant Audit Findings

Qualitative Aspects of Accounting Practices

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District are described in NOTE 1 to the financial statements. The application of existing policies was not changed during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019. We noted no transactions entered into by the District during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions, that we are aware of, have been recognized in the financial statements in the proper period.

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected. The two most sensitive estimates affecting the financial statements were:

Management's estimate of the useful lives of its capital assets is significant due to the very nature of determining how long an item might last. We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop these estimates in determining that it is reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Management's estimate of the budget of the District is significant due to the changing needs of the district and the changing property tax base within the District boundaries. We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop these estimates in determining their reasonableness in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

The financial statement disclosures are neutral, consistent, and clear.

Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit

Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements

Professional standards require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. Management has corrected all such misstatements. In addition, none of the misstatements detected as a result of audit procedures and corrected by management were material, either individually or in the aggregate, to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this letter, professional standards define a disagreement with management as a financial accounting, reporting or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditor's report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of our audit.

Management Representations

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the Management Representation Letter dated February 6, 2020.

Management Consultations with Other Independent Accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the District's financial statements or a determination of the type of auditor's opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

Other Audit Findings or Issues

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to retention as the District's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition of retention.

Other Matters

With respect to the supplementary information accompanying the financial statements, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, and methods of preparing the information to determine that the information complies with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the financial statements. We compared and reconciled the supplementary information to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves.

This information is intended solely for the use of the Board of Directors and Management of Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Hend Sheek PC Very truly yours Alton D. Thiele, P.C

Alton D. Thiele, Beiton, TX

CLEARWATER UNDERGROUND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

ALTON D. THIELE, P.C.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT 300 E. AVENUE C P.O. BOX 808 BELTON, TX 76513-0808

CLEARWATER UNDERGROUND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS

Independent Auditors' Report	1-2
Management's Discussion and Analysis	3-5
Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position and Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	6
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	7
Statement of Activities and Governmental Funds Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance and Net Position	8
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance and Net Position to the Statement of Activities	9
Notes to the Financial Statements	10-14
Compliance Section	
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance and on Internal Control over Financial Reporting Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	15
Required and Other Supplemental Information	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget to Actual – General Fund	16
Index of Supplemental Schedules included in this report	17
Schedule of General Fund Expenditures	18
Schedule of Temporary Investments	19
Analysis of Taxes Levied and Receivable	20
Schedule of Board Members, Key Personnel, and Consultants	21

ALTON D. THIELE, P.C.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT 300 EAST AVENUE C P.O. BOX 808 BELTON, TX 76513-0808

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District Belton, Texas

We have audited the accompanying financial statements for the governmental activities and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District (the District), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the net position of the governmental activities and the aggregate remaining fund information of Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District, as of September 30, 2019, and the respective changes in fund balances in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Report Issued in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 6, 2020, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance, and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 3 through 5 and budgetary comparison information on page 16 be presented to supplement the financial statements. Such information, although not a required part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The Texas Supplementary Information, on pages 18 through 21, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements of the District. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

the there of

Belton, Texas February 6, 2020

CLEARWATER UNDERGROUND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

The management of the Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District (the District), offers readers of the District's annual financial report this narrative overview and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019. This discussion and analysis is intended to be an easily readable analysis of the District's financial activities based on currently known facts, decisions, and conditions. Please read it in conjunction with the Independent Auditors' Report and the District's basic financial statements and the related notes.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The District's total net position,	\$ 1	1,477,134
Cash and investments,	\$	872,639
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	\$	592,189
Total tax revenues,	\$	697,850
Operational expenditures,	\$	613,054

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual financial report consists of, but is not limited to, the following: Management's Discussion and Analysis (this section, which is intended to serve as an introduction to the basic financial statements), the basic financial statements, and the related notes to the financial statements. The District is a governmental entity and follows the accrual basis of fund accounting for a governmental entity. The District is funded primarily by property tax revenue from within the District's boundaries to provide a means by which underground water is controlled and monitored throughout the District.

REPORT LAYOUT

In addition to the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) (pages 3-5), the report consists of basic financial statements, notes to the financial statements, required supplementary information and supplementary information. The basic financial statements are highly condensed and present a government-wide view of the District's finances.

The *Government-wide Financial Statements* (pages 6–9) are designed to be more corporatelike in that all activities are consolidated into a total for the District. The *Statement of Net Position* presents information on all District assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. The *Statement of Activities* presents information about the District's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The Fund Financial Statements (presented in conjunction with Government-wide Financial Statements, pages 6-9) are a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All funds of the District can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds. However, there were no proprietary funds. Fund financial statements, unlike government-wide financial statements, focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year.

The *Notes to the Financial Statements* (pages 10-14) provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide basic financial statements. Required and other supplemental information (pages 16-21) is also provided for additional information and analysis.

CLEARWATER UNDERGROUND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT

Statement of Net Position: The following table summarizes the net position of the District

	2019		-	2018		Change	
Assets							
Current Assets	\$	894,377	\$	781,851	\$	112,526	
Capital Assets, net of	,		•		•		
accumulated depreciation		592,189		590,206		1,983	
Total Assets	1,486,566		1,372,057			114,509	
Liabilities							
Current Liabilities		9,432		8,493		939	
Total Liabilities	9,432		8,493			939	
Net Position							
Net Investment in Capital							
Assets		592,189		590,206		1,983	
Unrestricted		884,945		752,964		131,981	
Total Net Position		1,477,134		1,343,170		133,964	
Prior Period Adjustment		-		20,394		(20,394)	
Total Net Position, as adjusted		1,477,134		1,363,564		113,570	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows							
and Net Position	\$	1,486,566	\$	1,372,057	\$	114,509	

Statement of Activities: The following table summarizes the changes in net position

	2019 2018		Change
Tax Revenue Interest and Other Revenues	\$697,850 28,774	\$692,683 22,269	\$ 5,167 6,505
Expenditures	_(613,054)	_(621,493)	8,439
Change in Net Position	\$113,570	\$ 93,459	\$ 20,111

As shown in the above information, the District improved financially, overall with an increase in net position of \$20,111. Operational expenditures were \$613,054, which includes increases in legal costs and decreases in studies costs. Capital outlays of \$35,066 were greater than depreciation of \$33,082 which created an increase in net investment in capital assets of \$1,984.

CLEARWATER UNDERGROUND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

Actual tax revenues received were less than the budgeted tax revenues by \$(19,366) or 3%. However, actual operational expenditures were 25% less than budgeted expenditures. This resulted in an increase in fund balance of \$127,571. The budget was legally adopted according to established guidelines and the Board of Directors legally adopted amendments to individual budget items during the fiscal year. (See page 16 for details)

CAPITAL ASSETS

During the year, capital expenditures were made, so that at September 30, 2019, the District had a net increase in Capital Assets of \$1,984. The Net Investment in Capital Assets, net of depreciation and related debt, at fiscal year-end was \$592,189.

Additional information regarding Capital Assets can be found in the notes to the financial statements. (Note-3, page 13)

DEBT OUTSTANDING

The District had no long-term debt as of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

The District's property tax rate for the 2019/2020 fiscal year (FY19-20) was lowered to \$0.00357 per \$100 valuation. The estimated taxable property value is \$20,574,201,681 for total expected tax revenue of \$734,499. Other Income and delinquent property taxes is estimated at \$59,000. The District's budgeted expenditures for FY 19-20 are expected to be \$820,613 and with the addition of \$27,114 in reserve funds, will result in a balanced budget for the coming fiscal year.

FINANCIAL CONTACT

The District's financial statements are designed to present users (citizens, taxpayers, creditors, and regulatory agencies) with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability. If you have questions about the report or need additional financial information, please contact the District Manager at 700 Kennedy Ct., PO Box 1989, Belton, TX 76513.

CLEARWATER UNDERGROUND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AND BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

ASSETS	Ge	neral Fund	 Total	Ac	ljustments_		tement of t Position
Cash in Banks Invested Funds Receivables:	\$	11,060 861,579	\$ 11,060 861,579	\$	-	\$	11,060 861,579
Taxes Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:		21,738	21,738		-		21,738
Land Capital Assets (net of accumulated depreciation): Infrastructure		-	-		59,981 532,208		59,981 532,208
Total Assets	\$	894,377	\$ 894,377	\$	<u>592,208</u>	\$	1,486,566
LIABILITIES							
Liabilities Current and Non-current	\$	2	\$ 2	\$	9,430	\$	9,432
Total Liabilities		2	 2		9,430		9,432
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Tax Revenue		21,738	 21,738		(21,738)		
FUND BALANCE Fund Balances							
Unassigned		872,637	 872,637		(872,637)		
Total Fund Balance		872,637	 872,637		(872,637)		-
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance	_\$	894,377	\$ 				
NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets					502 480		500 480
Unreserved					592,189 884,945		592,189 884,945
Total Net Position				\$	1,477,134	\$ 1	1,477,134

CLEARWATER UNDERGROUND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

Total Fund Balances for Governmental Funds (Page 6)	\$	872,637
Total Net Position Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position is Different Because:		
Capital assets used in governmental acitivites are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. Those assets consist of:		
Land59,981Buildings, Equipment and Infrastructure709,480Accumulated Depreciation(177,272)Net Capital Assets(177,272)	<u> </u>	592,189
Some revenues in the governmental fund are deferred because they are not collected within the prescribed time period after year- end. On the accrual basis, however, those revenues would be recognized, regardless of when they are collected.		21,738
Some assets and liabilities are not considered resources available or due in the current period and therefore are not reported in the governmental fund. These consist of		
Compensated Absences		(9,430)
Total Net Position of Governmental Activities (Page 6)	\$	1,477,134

CLEARWATER UNDERGROUND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AND NET POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

EXPENDITURES	General Fund	Total	Adjustments	Statement of Activities	
Operations					
Director Fees	\$ 7,800		\$-	\$ 7,800	
Administrative	32,020	•	-	32,020	
Compensation and Benefits	268,010	268,010	9,430	277,440	
Depreciation	-	-	33,082	33,082	
Facilities Costs	19,579	•	(3,935)	15,644	
Clearwater Studies	101,436	-	(31,131)	70,305	
Educational Outreach/Marketing	13,252	,	-	13,252	
Spring Flow Gage System	18,400	18,400	-	18,400	
Legal and Professional	52,762		-	52,762	
Utilities	7,927		-	7,927	
Other Operating Expenditures	84,422	84,422		84,422	
Total Expenditures	605,608	605,608	7,446	613,054	
REVENUES					
General Revenues					
Property Taxes	704,405	704,405	(6,555)	697,850	
Permits, Licenses, and Other Fees	3,426	3,426		3,426	
Interest and Other Income	25,348	25,348	-	25,348	
Total Revenues	733,179	733,179	(6,555)	726,624	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
over Expenditures	127,571	127,571	(14,001)	113,570	
Change in Fund Balance/Net Position	127,571	127,571	(14,001)	113,570	
FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION					
Beginning of Year	745,066	745,066	618,498	1,363,564	
End of Year	\$ 872,637	\$ 872,637	\$ 604,497	<u>\$ 1,477,134</u>	

CLEARWATER UNDERGROUND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AND NET POSITION TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

Net Change in Fund Balance - Total Governmental Funds (Page 8)	\$ 127,571
The Change in Net Position Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities is Different Because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. In the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.	
Capital assets reported as capital outlay in governmental fund statements:35,066Depreciation expense reported in statement of activities:(33,082)Amount by which capital outlays are greater (less) than depreciationin current period.	1,984
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenue in the funds. This amount represents the net change in deferred inflows of resorces from the previous period.	(6,555)
Compensated absences are not a current requirement of resources and therefore are not accrued in the general fund.	(9,430)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Page 8)	\$ 113,570

NOTE 1 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The basic financial statements of Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District (the District) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (US GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the acceptable standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The significant accounting principles and policies utilized by the District are described below:

A. Reporting Entity

The District was created in 1989 by resolution of the Commissioners Court of Bell County, Texas, pursuant to H.B. 3172, Chapter 524, Acts of the 71st Legislature (1989 Session) (the "Act"). The District is a governmental agency and a body politic and corporate, created by and acting pursuant to the Act as amended by S.B. 404, Chapter 22, Act of the 77th Legislature (2001 Session), S.B. 1755, Chapter 64, Act of the 81st Legislature (2009 Session), and by applicable law including the provisions of Chapters 36 and 49 of the *Texas Water Code*. A five-member group, which constitutes the Board of Directors, is the level of government which has responsibility over all related activities within the jurisdiction of the Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District. The District receives funding from local property taxes; certain well, pump, and transmission fees; and interest resulting from investments of excess funds.

The District is not included in any other governmental reporting entity. The taxpayers within the jurisdiction of the District elect the Board members. The Directors have decision-making authority, the power to designate management, the responsibility of operations, and the primary accountability of fiscal and fiduciary matters.

B. Basis of Presentation

The accounts of the District are organized on the basis of funds and account groups, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. Operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues, and expenditures, as appropriate. The government-wide financial statements report all the activities of the District. These activities are primarily supported by property taxes, license, registration, and other fees. The following are descriptions of the fund types and account groups used by the District.

1. Governmental funds

<u>General Fund</u> – All unrestricted financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund are recorded in the general fund. It is the District's general operating fund. Taxes and fees are the major sources of revenue. Expenditures include all costs associated with the daily operations of the District. There are no other governmental funds at this time.

2. Account groups

<u>Capital Assets account group</u> – All capital assets of the District are accounted for in this group. The account group is not a fund. It only measures financial position and is not involved with measurement of results of activities.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The government–wide financial statements, statement of net position and statement of activities, are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are reported when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District does not consider revenues collected after its yearend to be available in the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. All other revenue items are considered measurable and available only when the District receives cash.

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Fund Balance

1. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The District's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and certificates of deposit.

2. Budgetary Data

The adoption of an annual budget, for the general fund, is required prior to the beginning of each fiscal year on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Thirty to sixty days prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, District management will submit a proposed budget for the fiscal year beginning on the following October 1st. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. The Board of Directors will adopt the budget by appropriate board action. Any revisions that alter the original budget must also be considered and approved by board action. The District is required to present the adopted and final amended budget to actual revenues and expenditures. This is found on page 16.

3. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are recorded at gross amount with uncollectable amounts recognized under the direct write-off method. No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been provided since it is believed that the amount of such allowance would not be material to the basic financial statements.

4. Capital Assets

Capital Assets have been acquired for general governmental purposes. Assets purchased or constructed are recorded as expenditures in the applicable governmental fund type and capitalized at historical cost in the Capital Asset account group. Contributed capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the time received. Infrastructure assets are also included in the Capital Asset account group.

The full depreciation of the applicable capital assets is being recognized in compliance with the implementation of GASB Statement 34. Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis according to the following useful lives:

Building and Improvements	20 – 40 years
Office and Field Equipment	5 - 15 years

5. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

The District is compliant with GASB Statement No. 63, *Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position* and GASB Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*. In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a section for deferred outflow of resources. This separate financial statement element represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenditures) until then. The District currently does not have any items that qualify for reporting in this category.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has one type of item that qualifies for reporting in this category; delinquent property taxes. The amount of this item is deferred and will be recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amount is collected and remitted to the District.

6. Equity Classifications

In the government-wide financial statements, equity is shown as net position and classified into three components; Net Investment in Capital Assets, Restricted, and Unrestricted. The District uses two of these classifications.

- a. Net Investment in Capital Assets Capital Assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by any outstanding debt that poses an encumbrance.
- b. Unrestricted All other assets that do not meet the definition of net investment in capital assets.

The District reports the governmental fund balance as, unassigned; not previously classed as:

Non-spendable – Amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in a spendable form or, legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted – Amounts with restrictions imposed externally by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed – Amounts that can only be used for specific purposes and imposed by formal action of the board of directors.

Assigned – Amounts informally constrained by District management but not formally restricted by the board of directors.

7. Risks, uncertainties, and use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2 – PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes are levied October 1 on the assessed property value as of the prior January 1 for all real and business personal property located in the district in conformity with Subtitle E, Texas Property Tax Code. Taxes are due on receipt of the tax bill and are delinquent if not paid before February 1 of the year following the year in which imposed. On January 31 of each year, a tax lien attaches to property to secure the payment of all taxes, penalties, and interest ultimately imposed. The District's property taxes are billed and collected by the Tax Appraisal District of Bell County.

The net assessed value after adjustments, based on 100 percent of the assessed valuation of real and personal property within the District on the 2018 tax roll, was \$18,670,513,065. The 2018 tax rate of \$0.00383 per \$100 valuation was assessed and allocated to the General Fund. The resulting tax levy was \$715,109.

Deferred tax revenue is reported as deferred inflows of resources (Note 1.D.5 para 2) by the District on its Governmental Funds balance sheet under the General Fund and arises when potential revenue does not meet the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, the liability for the deferred tax revenue is removed from the balance sheet and the revenue is recognized. The current Deferred Inflow of Resources is \$21,738.

NOTE 3 - CHANGES IN CAPITAL ASSETS

	Primary Government					
2019 Capital Assets not Depreciated	Beginning investment	Increase	Retirements	Ending Investment		
Land	\$ 59,981	\$~	<u> </u>	\$ 59,981		
Total not Depreciated Capital Assets Depreciated	59,981			59,981		
Land Improvements	19,000	-	-	19,000		
Buildings	411,116	-	-	411,116		
Monitor Wells	61,807	31, 131	-	92,938		
Mobile Classroom	90,689	-	-	90,689		
Field Equipment	17,244	-	-	17,244		
District Vehicles	6,920	-	-	6,920		
Office Equipment	67,639	3,935		71,573		
Total Depreciated	674,415	35,066	<u> </u>	709,480		
Total Capital Assets Accumulated	734,396	35,066	++	769,461		
Depreciation Net Investment in	(144,190)	(33,082)		(177,272)		
Capital Assets	\$ 590,206	\$ 1,984	\$	\$ 592,189		

A summary of changes in capital assets is as follows:

NOTE 4 - CASH DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS WITH FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

The District's checking deposits were fully covered by federal depository insurance. The Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company (TexPool) investments at September 30, 2019, were not covered by federal depository insurance or pledged securities. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, *Accounting and Reporting for Certain Investments and External Investment Pools*, the District reports all investments at fair value. The District's invested funds are invested with TexPool. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are other observable inputs; and Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs.

The District's cash and invested funds at September 30, 2019, were as follows:

General Fund	Input Level	
\$ 11,060	-	
428,966	2	
432,613	2	
861,579		
\$ 872,639		
	\$ 11,060 428,966 432,613 861,579	

<u>NOTE 4 – CASH DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS WITH FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS</u> (Continued)

Policies, Governing Deposits and Investments

The District has implemented an investment policy and is authorized, according to the *Public Funds Investment Act* (PFIA) (Government Code Chapter 2256), to invest any and all of its funds in certificates of deposit, direct debt securities of the United States of America or the State of Texas, fully collateralized repurchase agreements, certain types of commercial paper, certain types of municipal bonds and local government investment pools created under the Interlocal Cooperation Act, wherein all funds were invested as listed above.

In compliance with the Public Funds Investments Act, the District has adopted a deposit and investment policy where that policy addresses the following risks:

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits: This is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to it. The District was not exposed to custodial credit risk since deposits, in the bank during the year ended September 30, 2019, were covered by depository insurance.

Custodial Credit Risk – Investments: This is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Investments are subject to custodial credit risk only if they are evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form. Thus, positions in external investment pools are not subject to custodial credit risk because they are not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

The market value for the above listed accounts is not materially different from the carrying value of the accounts.

NOTE 5 – EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

A. Annual Leave

Annual leave (vacation) is a benefit provided to eligible, full-time, employees of the District. A full-time employee is one who is regularly scheduled to work thirty to forty hours per week. Annual leave is accrued at eight hours per pay period immediately upon employment but cannot be taken until the employee has reached the one hundred eighty (180) day probationary period. The accrual maximum is twelve days for an employee with up to five years of continuous service. After five years, an employee is entitled to accrue an additional three days for a total of fifteen days per year. An employee may carry-over leave up to a maximum of twenty-four days per fiscal year. Remaining accrued leave is payable upon separation. Accrued compensated absences for September 30, 2019 was \$9,430.

B. Sick Leave

A full-time employee, as previously defined, is entitled to six days per year. Accrual of sick leave is at four hours per pay period and a full-time employee can accumulate up to twelve days with carry-over. Upon termination of employment, no accumulated sick leave will be paid and therefore, no accrual is recorded.

C. Retirement Plan

The District has established a Governmental 457 Deferred Compensation Plan as their retirement plan for full-time eligible employees. UMB Bank, N.A. is designated as trustee and Security Financial Resources, Inc. is the plan service provider. The District agrees to match employee contributions at 100% of the first 3% and 50% of the next 3% for a maximum match of up to 4.5% depending on the contribution of the employee. As of September 30, 2019, the employer match was \$ 8,383.

NOTE 6 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

District management has evaluated subsequent events as of February 6, 2020 the date the financial statements were available to be issued. No change to the financial statements for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2019 is deemed necessary as a result of this evaluation.

ALTON D. THIELE, P.C. CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT 300 E. AVENUE C P.O. BOX 808 BELTON, TX 76513-0808

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of Directors Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District Belton, Texas

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of governmental activities and the aggregate remaining fund balance information of Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District (the District) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 6, 2020.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, and contracts, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this computive for any other purpose.

thes Belton Texas

February 6, 2020

15 E-Mail- <u>Alton@adtcpa.com</u> Telephone: (254) 939-0701 Fax: (254) 933-7601

CLEARWATER UNDERGROUND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET TO ACTUAL-GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

		General Fund		Variance
	Original	Final		Favorable
	Budget	Budget	Actual	<u>(Unfavorable)</u>
REVENUES	A BA BA	A 700 774	A 704 405	¢ (40.000)
Property taxes	\$ 723,771	\$ 723,771	\$ 704,405	\$ (19,366) (28,200)
Application fee	30,000	30,000	1,800	(28,200) 626
Transport fee	1,000	1,000	1,626 25,348	20,348
Interest Other income (expense)	5,000	5,000	20,040	20,340
	<u> </u>			
Total revenues	759,771	759,771	733,179	(26,592)
EXPENDITURES				
Administrative expenses	68,003	68,205	39,820	28,385
Compensation and benefits	273,820	277,252	268,010	9,242
Clearwater studies	167,383	167,383	101,436	65,947
Educational outreach/marketing	22,500	17,176	13,252	3,924
Spring flow gage	15,900	18,400	18,400	-
Computer systems	42,250	42,250	35,876	6,374
Legal fees	63,000	63,000	52,762	10,238
Reserve for uncollected taxes	20,000	19,366	-	19,366
Other operating expenses (net)	57,400	57,400	48,546	8,854
Facility costs	20,915	20,739	19,579	1,160
Utilities	8,600	8,600	7,927	673
Total expenditures	759,771	759,771	605,608	154,163
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over expenditures			127,571	127,571
OTHER REVENUE				
Reserve funds for health				
insurance	-	-	-	-
Reserve for equipment	-	-	-	-
Total other revenue				-
Change in fund balance	<u> </u>	<u>\$ -</u>	127,571	\$ 81,511
FUND BALANCE				
Beginning of fiscal year			745,066	
End of fiscal year			\$ 872,637	
			<u> </u>	

CLEARWATER UNDERGROUND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT INDEX OF SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES INCLUDED IN THIS REPORT SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

Title of Schedule	Page
Schedule of General Fund Expenditures	18
Schedule of Temporary Investments	19
Analysis of Taxes Levied and Receivable	20
Schedule of Board Members, Key Personnel, and Consultants	21

CLEARWATER UNDERGROUND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

Current

.

Compensation and benefits (Number of persons employed by the District: 4 - Full-time)	\$ 268,010	
Professional Services Auditing Legal	6,900 52,762	
Clearwater studies	70,305	
Utilities	7,927	
Facility costs	15,644	
Administrative expenses (including director fees)	32,920	
Capital outlay Acquisition of capital assets	35,066	
Educational outreach/marketing	13,252	
Computer systems	35,876	
Other operating expenses	66,946	
Other expenditures	 -	
TOTAL	\$ 605,608	(see page 8)
Depreciation	\$ 33,082	

CLEARWATER UNDERGROUND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

Governmental Funds	Pool / Type	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Balance at End of Year
General Fund Local Government Investment Pools				
TexPool	449	2.1371%	Demand	\$ 428,966
TexPool - Prime	590	2.3072%	Demand	432,613
τοτΑ	\L			861,579
Other accounts				
BancorpSouth - Operations Account	Transaction	N/A	Demand	11,060
ΤΟΤΑ	AL.			11,060
TOTAL ALL ACCOUNTS	3			\$ 872,639

CLEARWATER UNDERGROUND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT ANALYSIS OF TAXES LEVIED AND RECEIVABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

		Maintenance Taxes			
Taxes receivable at October 1, 2018 2018 Original tax roll, net of adjustments	\$	28,293 709,669			
Total to be accounted for		737,962			
Tax Collections: Current year Prior years		(690,071) (14,334)			
Total collections		(704,405)			
Adjustments	<u></u>	(11,820)			
Taxes receivable, September 30, 2019	\$	21,737			
Taxes receivable by years: 2012 and years prior to 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018	\$	4,915 1,091 1,213 1,624 2,158 3,589 7,147			
Taxes receivable, September 30, 2019	\$	21,737			
		2018		2017	 2016
Property Valuations, net taxable	\$	18,670,513,065	\$ 18,0	57,233,710	\$ 17,063,799,755
Tax rates per \$100 valuation:					
Debt service tax rates		N/A		N/A	N/A
Maintenance tax rates		0.00383		0.00385	0.00392
Total tax rates per \$100 valuation:		0.00383		0.00385	 0.00392
Gross Original tax levy	\$	715,081	\$	695,203	\$ 668,901
Percent of taxes collected to taxes levied		96.75%		97.22%	97.46%

CLEARWATER UNDERGROUND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF BOARD MEMBERS, CONSULTANTS, AND KEY PERSONNEL SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

Complete District Mailing Address: <u>PO Box 1989, Belton, TX 76513</u>
District Business Telephone Number: (254) 933-0120
Submission Date of the most recent District Registration Form: N/A
(TWC Sections 36.054 and 49.054) Limit on Fees of Office that a Director may receive during a fiscal year: \$9,000
(TWC Section 36.060) Fee: \$150 per day while on District busines

Name and addresses	Precinct and Terms of Office 4-year terms	Fees Paid as of 09/30/2019	Expense Reimbursement	Title as of 09/30/2019	Property owner within the District
<u>Board Members</u> Leland Gersbach 7872 Hackberry Holland, TX 76534	Precinct 1 2016 to 2020	Waived	\$192	President	Yes
Gary Young 1314 Creek View, Salado, TX 76571	Precinct 2 2018 to 2022	\$3,150	\$187	Secretary	Yes
Wallace Biskup PO Box 265 Troy, TX 76579	Precinct 3 Resigned Dec. 2018	-	-	Director	Yes
Jody Williams P.O. Box 780 Rogers, TX 76569	Precinct 3 2018 to 2020	\$2,100	\$187	Director	Yes
Scott Brooks 425 Mercy Ranch Rd. Florence, TX 76527	Precinct 4 2018 to 2022		-	Director	Yes
David Cole 2401 Brown Circle Killeen, TX 76543	At-Large 2018 to 2022	\$2,550	\$187	Vice President	Yes
<u>Consultants</u> Lloyd Gosselink Attorneys at Law 816 Congress Ave Suite 1900 Austin, TX 78701-4071	N/A	\$67,827	N/A	Attorney	N/A
Alton D Thiele, P.C. P.O. Box 808 Belton, TX 76513	N/A	\$6,900	N/A	Auditor	N/A
<u>Key Personnel</u> Dirk Aaron Shelly Chapman	N/A N/A	<u>Salary</u> \$80,237 \$46,986		District Manager District Administ	



Year	Exen	npt Wells	Non	-Exempt Wells		Monito	Total	
	Grandfathered	New	Grandfathered	Class 1	Class 2	Water	Envr	
2002-2018	4170	958	104	30	45	23	121	5451
2019 Jan	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	3
Feb	22	7	0	1	0	0	0	30
Mar	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Apr	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	11
May	26	5	0	0	2	0	0	33
June	31	3	0	2	0	0	0	36
July	8	7	0	0	1	0	0	16
Aug	84	5	0	0	0	0	0	89
Sept	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	4
Oct	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	6
Nov	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	4
Dec	2	6	0	0	4	0	0	12
Total 2019	182	55	0	3	7	2	0	249
Totals	4352	1013	104	33	52	25	121	5700

Well Registration Totals

Adjustments

Adjustment Type	Exen	npt Wells	Non	-Exempt Wells		Monito	or Wells	Total
	Grandfathered	New	Grandfathered	Class 1	Class 2	Water	Envr	
2002-Present	4352	1013	104	33	52	25	121	5700
Never Drilled	N/A	-27	N/A	-3	-4	0	-1	-35
Plugged	-203	-42	-18	-2	-1	-2	-53	-321
Totals	4149	944	86	28	47	23	67	5344



Non-Exempt Wells--Edwards BFZ

				Acre-Feet						201	19 Monthly Proc	uction (gallons))							
File No.	State #	<u>Name</u>	Hist. Permit		Total Permit	Jan	<u>Feb</u>	Mar	Apr	<u>Maγ</u>	<u>Jun</u>	Jul	<u>Aug</u>	<u>Sep</u>	Oct	Nov	Dec	<u>YTD</u>	<u>YTD ac-ft</u>	<u>% Permit</u>
		Chick Landscaping	0.00	2.29	2.29	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	28,800	0.09	3.93%
N2-06-002G		Chick Landscaping Well #2				2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	28,800	0.09	3.93%
		Jarrell-Schwertner WSC	301.20	153.00	454.20	10,437,811	8,678,982	9,614,346	8,178,424	8,833,474	8,445,911	10,534,057	17,719,659	12,369,338	10,631,425	9,976,802	10,484,436	125,904,665	386.38	85.07%
N2-02-041G N2-02-042G		JSWSC (Prairie Dell 2) JSWSC (Prairie Dell 5)				3,510,752 4,871,072	41,306 4,521,651	186,326 5,000,349	2,931,105 2,802,550	3,877,895 2,881,535	3,775,188 2,654,694	4,701,736 4,055,464	5,343,543 7,754,619	5,564,282 3,695,219	4,695,985 3,395,765	4,556,783 3,110,434	5,092,298 2,900,157	44,277,199 47,643,509	135.88 146.21	29.92% 32.19%
N2-03-005P	3004011	JSWSC (Prairie Dell 8)				2,055,987	4,116,025	4,427,671	2,444,769	2,074,044	2,016,029	1,776,857	4,621,497	3,109,837	2,539,675	2,309,585	2,491,981	33,983,957	104.29	22.96%
		Not Aggregated																		
N2-15-003P N2-02-016G		Anthony Craft Arthur. W. Capps	70.50	0.60	0.60 70.50	510 90,000	430 90,000	950 90,000	500 90,000	920 90,000	10 90,000	420 90,000	2,590 90,000	400 90,000	410 90,000	840 90,000	410 90,000	8,390 1,080,000	0.03 3.31	5.00% 4.70%
N2-07-010G	5804637	Bloomer Mfg.	70.50	2.07	2.07	20,271	16,359	25,897	11,185	19,681	17,647	21,675	18,523	3,805	7,629	0	0	162,672	0.50	24.15%
N2-11-004P	5804631	Charles Broecker		0.99	0.99	0	0	0	3,000	5,000	10,000	15,000	25,000	25,000	15,000	5,000	5,000	108,000	0.33	33.33%
N2-16-002G N1-09-004P		Charles Dunifer Domingo Perez		0.60 0.53	0.60 0.53	500 14,416	500 14,416	311 14,416	64 14,416	0 14,416	1,106 14,416	3,250 14,416	1,957 14,416	27,700 14,416	5,030 14,416	0 14,416	2,110 14,416	42,528 172,992	0.13 0.53	21.67% 100.00%
N2-17-001P	5804305	Heart of Texas Feed		0.33	0.14	950	450	560	1,030	830	700	940	780	370	770	440	440	8,260	0.03	21.43%
N2-11-005P	5805108	James & Terry Boston		1.66	1.66	1,537	2,495	2,211	3,011	3,779	3,713	2,513	3,506	4,129	1,408	1,241	762	30,305	0.09	5.42%
N1-07-001P N1-13-002P		James Schnitker Janet Stone		1.84 0.34	1.84 0.34	50,000 9,233	50,000 9,233	50,000 9,233	50,000 9,233	50,000 9,233	50,000 9,233	50,000 9,233	50,000 9,233	50,000 9,233	50,000 9,233	50,000 9,233	50,000 9,233	600,000 110,796	1.84 0.34	100.00% 100.00%
N1-14-001P		Karen Duerr		0.34	0.34	7,331	7,331	7,331	7,331	7,331	7,331	7,331	7,331	7,331	7,331	7,331	7,331	87,972	0.34	100.00%
N1-10-001P		Kenneth Stone		0.57	0.57	15,445	15,445	15,445	15,445	15,445	15,445	15,445	15,445	15,445	15,445	15,445	15,445	185,340	0.57	100.00%
N2-08-004P		Lonnie Sherman		1.10	1.10	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0.00	0.00%
N2-09-002P N1-07-005P		O. W. Lowery Patricia Suarez		1.84 0.38	1.84 0.38	38,640 10,333	16,150 10,333	48,460 10,333	60 10,333	29,260 10,333	42,130 10,333	107,390 10,333	107,130 10,333	63,140 10,333	95,980 10,333	25,490 10,333	28,660 10,333	602,490 123,996	1.85 0.38	100.54% 100.00%
N2-07-005G		RLF Salado Quarries (Office)		3.91	3.91	2,560	283	251	222	1,975	2,150	2,380	750	60	2,160	2,660	2,230	17,681	0.05	1.28%
N1-07-003P	5004007	Ronald Gravette	4.50	0.38	0.38	10,333	10,333	10,333	10,333	10,333	10,333	10,333	10,333	10,333	10,333	10,333	10,333	123,996	0.38	100.00%
N2-03-004G N2-09-004G	5804627	Salado ISD (MS) Salado UMC	1.50	1.86	1.50 1.86	9,720	9,720 500	9,720 960	9,720 18,580	9,720 17,870	9,720 15,530	9,720 31,350	9,720 39,890	9,720 39,540	9,720 36,986	9,720	9,720	116,640 201,206	0.36 0.62	24.00% 33.33%
N2-15-004P	5804633	Scott Law Well #1		0.60	0.60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00%
N2-15-005P	5804634	Scott Law Well #2, Isaac Byers		1.25	1.25	21,253	21,253	21,253	21,253	21,253	1,630	50,581	44,303	25,762	21,044	9,717	7,771	267,073	0.82	65.60%
N2-15-006P N2-15-007P		Scott Law Well #3 Scott Law Well #4		0.60 0.60	0.60 0.60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00 0.00	0.00% 0.00%
N2-15-008P		Scott Law Well #5		0.60	0.60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00%
N2-15-009P		Scott Law Well #6		0.60	0.60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00%
N2-15-010P	5805109	Scott Law Well #7 - Brady Woods	3	0.60	0.60	7,485	7,485	4,600	3,300 0	5,400 0	1,680 0	48,760	7,880	7,650	3,900	30,330	10,060	138,530	0.43	71.67%
N2-15-011P N2-15-012P		Scott Law Well #8 Scott Law Well #9 - Jana Lever		0.60 0.60	0.60 0.60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00 0.00	0.00% 0.00%
N2-04-017G		Sonic of Salado		0.86	0.86	1,986	2,490	2,560	2,198	2,717	2,610	2,586	2,595	2,718	2,680	2,046	2,490	29,676	0.09	10.47%
N1-18-002P	5812203	Windy Meadows		0.47	0.47	12,762	12,762	12,762	12,762	12,762	12,762	12,762	12,762	12,762	12,762	12,762	12,762	153,144	0.47	100.00%
N2-02-010G	5804512	Salado WSC 7KX Ranch (#8)	1,472.30	36.99	1,509.29	24,009,000	21,061,000	25,916,000 2,000	23,292,000 1,939,000	19,975,000 145,000	26,533,000 761,000	44,939,000 4,633,000	77,311,000 24,541,000	50,151,000 22,773,000	35,039,000 16,167,000	19,649,000 2,564,000	18,402,000	386,277,000 73,525,000	1,185.45 225.64	78.54% 14.95%
N2-02-011G		7KX Ranch (#9)				6,035,000	5,238,000	5,952,000	3,030,000	1,000	1,000	1,078,000	220,000	22,773,000	00,107,000	3,605,000	6,163,000	31,323,000	96.13	6.37%
N2-02-003G		Salado WSC (#1)				6,000	0	0	0	92,000	1,000	82,000	3,903,000	3,931,000	4,020,000	3,738,000	3,493,000	19,266,000	59.13	3.92%
N2-02-004G		Salado WSC (#2)				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00%
N2-02-005G N2-02-006G		Salado WSC (#3) Salado WSC (#4)				191,000 572,000	1,335,000	58,000 2,122,000	140,000 840,000	88,000 14,000	3,000 2,305,000	201,000 11,045,000	9,983,000 4,529,000	10,151,000 3,352,000	10,381,000 1,209,000	9,565,000 147,000	8,199,000 547,000	48,960,000 28,017,000	150.25 85.98	9.96% 5.70%
N2-02-007G		Salado WSC (#5)				862,000	245,000	173,000	4,677,000	17,567,000	12,411,000	6,533,000	2,741,000	3,081,000	638,000	30,000	0	48,958,000	150.25	9.96%
N2-02-008G		Salado WSC (#6)				16,271,000	14,243,000	17,405,000	12,438,000	2,043,000	10,983,000	19,525,000	6,853,000	1,667,000	151,000	0	0	101,579,000	311.74	20.65%
N2-02-009G	5804626	Salado WSC (#7)				72,000	0	204,000	228,000	25,000	68,000	1,842,000	24,541,000	5,196,000	2,473,000	0	0	34,649,000	106.33	7.05%
N2-04-005G		Schwertner Farms Schwertner Farms Blackwell	328.90	74.05	402.95	9,868,484 256,615	10,722,076 176,222	14,106,289 189,223	14,525,774 274,924	10,098,153 339,252	7,984,594 413,100	9,832,071 401,880	10,709,493 292,485	9,514,972 277,100	9,068,699 253,487	7,680,598 301,359	8,805,816 237,150	122,917,019 3,412,797	377.22 10.47	93.61% 2.60%
N2-04-001G		Schwertner Farms CCL #1				2,492,621	2,887,000	3,941,791	4,026,759	2,399,472	1,740,405	2,285,448	2,652,745	2,344,238	2,224,853	1,759,767	2,136,500	30,891,599	94.80	23.53%
N2-04-002G		Schwertner Farms CCL #2				2,492,621	2,887,000	3,941,791	4,026,759	2,399,472	1,740,405	2,285,448	2,652,745	2,344,238	2,224,853	1,759,767	2,136,500	30,891,599	94.80	23.53%
N2-04-003G N2-04-004G		Schwertner Farms CCL #3 Schwertner Farms Eastland W.				2,492,621 292,502	2,887,000 267,546	3,941,791 287,742	4,026,759 305,660	2,399,472 336,668	1,740,405 334,152	2,285,448 311,525	2,652,745 284,308	2,344,238 293,675	2,224,853 308,295	1,759,767 319,056	2,136,500 304,198	30,891,599 3,645,327	94.80 11.19	23.53% 2.78%
N2-04-004G		Schwertner Farms ES #1				112,655	109,952	117,313	108,235	128,278	125,320	132,426	132,000	106,540	105,175	98,800	100,160	1,376,854	4.23	1.05%
N2-04-007G		Schwertner Farms ES #2				734,927	594,694	669,868	715,836	931,413	1,019,405	960,347	840,548	737,341	726,716	718,029	758,421	9,407,545	28.87	7.16%
N2-04-008G N2-10-006P		Schwertner Farms ES #3 Schwertner Farms Little D.				608,158 385,764	577,558 335,104	647,156 369,614	655,792 385,050	751,638 412,488	468,587 402,815	774,214 395,335	811,053 390,864	702,780 364,822	633,114 367,353	596,700 367,353	624,665 371,722	7,851,415 4,548,284	24.10 13.96	5.98% 3.46%
																		.,,201		
N2-02-002G	5804623	Stagecoach Inn Stagecoach (deep)	35.30	7.02	42.32	665,975 665,975	716,781 716,781	65,000 65,000	100 100	273,200 273,200	574,300 574,300	1,343,400 1,343,400	1,198,400 1,198,400	699,300 699,300	1,226,900 1,226,900	3,346,100 3,346,100	285,600 285,600	10,395,056 10,395,056	31.90 31.90	75.38% 75.38%
N2-02-002G		Stagecoach (spring)				000,975	0	0	0	0	574,300 0	1,343,400	1,198,400	099,300	1,220,900	3,340,100 0	285,600	10,395,056	0.00	0.00%
			0 000 70	000 75	0 540 47	45 200 005	44 470 007	F0 044 004	40 000 774	20 500 405	12 000 00 /		407 405 400	70 400 057		40.000.007	20 200 750		4 004 48	70 45%
Totals:			2,209.70	300.77	2,510.47	45,308,935	41,479,207	50,041,621	46,292,774	39,520,485	43,868,684	67,167,346	107,425,429	73,166,857	56,390,994	40,962,237	38,269,758	649,894,327	1,994.46	79.45%

Non-Exempt Wells--Trinity

	,, ,		Acre-Feet						201	19 Monthly Proc	uction (gallons)	1							
<u>File No. State #</u>	<u>Name</u>	Hist. Permit		<u>Total</u> Permit	<u>Jan</u>	<u>Feb</u>	Mar	<u>Apr</u>	May	<u>Jun</u>	Jul	Aug	<u>Sep</u>	<u>Oct</u>	<u>Nov</u>	Dec	<u>YTD</u>	<u>YTD ac-ft</u>	<u>% Permit</u>
N2-02-024G 5805202 N2-10-001P 5805502	Armstrong WSC Armstrong WSC #1 Armstrong WSC #2	154.90	333.00	487.90	1,079,030 30 1,079,000	765,060 60 765,000	1,354,540 16,540 1,338,000	1,354,540 16,540 1,338,000	2,438,020 20 2,438,000	2,280,500 7,500 2,273,000	2,822,560 14,560 2,808,000	5,177,200 26,200 5,151,000	5,675,010 27,010 5,648,000	1,053,250 11,250 1,042,000	50 50 0	834,000 44,000 790,000	24,833,760 163,760 24,670,000	76.21 0.50 75.71	15.62% 0.10% 15.52%
N2-02-046G 5814402 N2-02-038G 5806601	Bell Milam Falls WSC Bell-Milam-Falls WSC (Bartlett) Bell-Milam-Falls WSC (Rogers)	262.20	0.00	262.20	587,800 176,000 411,800	4,039,800 0 4,039,800	4,748,200 0 4,748,200	4,093,800 0 4,093,800	4,120,100 2,000 4,118,100	7,769,600 3,074,000 4,695,600	9,463,300 4,127,000 5,336,300	11,053,700 5,015,000 6,038,700	11,261,800 4,419,000 6,842,800	7,698,300 3,703,000 3,995,300	1,477,000 1,477,000 0	6,998,100 2,332,000 4,666,100	73,311,500 24,325,000 48,986,500	224.98 74.65 150.33	85.80% 28.47% 57.33%
N2-14-004P 5804203 N2-14-005P 5806202	Central Texas WSC CTWSC Doc Curb CTWSC System Split Well	0.00	1,776.00	1,776.00	4,984,000 0 4,984,000	1,667,000 0 1,667,000	1,970,000 0 1,970,000	1,676,000 0 1,676,000	2,191,000 1,116,000 1,075,000	54,000 54,000 0	0 0 0	381,000 381,000 0	1,887,000 1,887,000 0	3,333,000 3,333,000 0	686,000 686,000 0	38,000 38,000 0	18,867,000 7,495,000 11,372,000	57.90 23.00 34.90	3.26% 1.30% 1.97%
N2-02-036G 4054503 N2-15-002P	City of Troy City of Troy #1 City of Troy #2	119.90	100.60	220.50	1,491,300 1,491,300 0	1,653,400 1,653,400 0	1,292,500 1,292,500 0	1,338,000 1,338,000 0	1,419,200 1,419,200 0	807,321 807,321 0	1,014,200 1,014,200 0	1,409,200 1,409,200 0	1,256,900 1,256,900 0	1,173,200 1,173,200 0	607,500 607,500 0	800 800 0	13,463,521 13,463,521 0	41.32 41.32 0.00	18.74% 18.74% 0.00%
N2-02-034G 4063501 N2-04-010P 5806301	East Bell WSC East Bell WSC #1 East Bell WSC #2	69.70	114.85	184.55	512,000 135,000 377,000	542,000 143,000 399,000	652,000 180,000 472,000	586,000 105,000 481,000	619,000 69,000 550,000	566,000 108,000 458,000	1,350,000 350,000 1,000,000	4,863,000 2,144,000 2,719,000	5,441,000 2,275,000 3,166,000	3,508,000 1,852,000 1,656,000	640,000 240,000 400,000	786,000 254,000 532,000	20,065,000 7,855,000 12,210,000	61.58 24.11 37.47	33.37% 13.06% 20.30%
N2-02-045G 5805403 N2-02-043G 4053301 N2-02-044G 4053302	Leon River Turkey Farms Leon River Turkey Leon River Turkey (East) Leon River Turkey (West)	60.90	0.00	60.90	10,400 8,000 1,200 1,200	19,800 17,000 1,400 1,400	13,000 10,000 1,500 1,500	19,900 17,000 1,400 1,500	13,200 1,500 10,000 1,700	11,600 8,000 1,700 1,900	27,800 24,000 1,800 2,000	5,000 1,000 1,800 2,200	3,800 1,000 1,700 1,100	9,500 4,000 4,500 1,000	10,500 3,500 6,000 1,000	5,200 4,000 0 1,200	149,700 99,000 33,000 17,700	0.45 0.30 0.10 0.05	0.74% 0.49% 0.16% 0.08%
N2-03-002G 4060101 N2-03-003G	Lhoist LHoist #1 LHoist #2	40.00	0.00	40.00	19,576 19,576 0	18,475 18,475 0	23,021 23,021 0	21,192 21,192 0	19,775 19,775 0	28,674 28,674 0	26,110 26,110 0	30,022 30,022 0	28,636 28,636 0	29,332 29,332 0	23,350 23,350 0	15,432 15,432 0	283,595 283,595 0	0.87 0.87 0.00	2.18% 2.18% 0.00%
N2-02-022G 4053406 N2-13-001P 4053507	Moffat WSC Moffat WSC #1 Moffat WSC #2	47.70	157.80	205.50	1,919,000 310,000 1,609,000	1,905,000 275,000 1,630,000	1,909,000 1,651,000 258,000	1,765,000 1,576,000 189,000	2,959,000 464,000 2,495,000	4,822,000 764,000 4,058,000	9,903,000 1,194,000 8,709,000	12,440,000 0 12,440,000	10,902,000 0 10,902,000	6,311,000 0 6,311,000	4,757,000 0 4,757,000	6,468,000 0 6,468,000	66,060,000 6,234,000 59,826,000	202.73 19.13 183.60	98.65% 9.31% 89.34%
N1-17-002P N1-11-002P N2-07-008G N2-02-001G 5806102 N2-02-040G 4062401 N2-19-001P N2-19-002P N2-02-013G S805901 N2-02-012G N2-02-013G S805901 N2-02-012G N2-02-012G S807701 N1-16-005P N2-07-007G N1-19-003P N2-07-007G N1-19-003P N1-07-002P N1-18-001P S803506 N1-05-001P N1-18-004P S803503 N2-07-003G N2-08-001P N1-18-004P N2-02-035G N1-19-003P N2-02-035G N1-18-004P N2-02-035G N1-18-003P N2-02-035G N1-16-004P N2-02-035G N1-16-005P N2-02-017G N2-02-017G N2-02-017G <td>Not Aggregated Advanced Electrical Systems Andrew Robertson Apache Stone Bell Co. WCID #2 Bell Co. WCID #5 Cen. TX Vet. Hospital CenTex Acres 1 CenTex Acres 2 Central Texas Strike Zone City of Harker Heights City of Holland City of Holland City of Rogers David Cole Eveans Garden of Hope of Central Texas Gary Kelley Ingo Smith Joe Jackson John Kurzyniec Justin Scott Killeen Crushed Stone Kimberly Langston Kirby Stone Laurie Gehring Little Elm Valley WSC Lone Star Land Partners, LLC Maxdale Cowboy Church Michael Maples Mill Creek Country Club, LLC Myers Oenaville / Belfalls WSC Parrie Haynes Ranch R S Materials Group Richard Ross Robert & Victoria Lewis Ronald Ham <</td> <td>184.20 20.70 158.40 139.40 91.20 61.90 16.20</td> <td>0.88 0.59 22.66 21.60 8.00 60.00 0.61 1.30 1.16 0.39 0.50 0.01 0.20 1.57 0.36 0.67 0.22 36.00 12.32 16.03 0.34 0.60 0.60 0.16 0.39 60.00 1.98 20.79 13.80 16.67 0.70 0.82 0.53 11.05 21.41 0.05 9.50</td> <td>0.88 0.59 22.66 205.80 28.70 60.00 0.61 1.30 1.16 158.40 139.40 0.39 0.50 0.01 0.20 1.57 0.36 0.67 0.22 36.00 12.32 16.03 0.34 91.20 0.60 0.60 0.60 0.60 0.60 0.16 0.39 121.90 1.98 36.99 13.80 16.67 0.70 0.82 0.53 11.05 21.41 0.05 9.50</td> <td>24,000 16,021 418,660 554,000 558,900 0 0 0 0 0 10,590 0 42,766 9,672 18,250 0 42,766 9,672 18,250 0 1,610 198,000 0 1,769,200 0 1,769,200 0 1,769,200 0 1,769,200 0 1,769,200 0 1,769,200 0 1,765,755 19,008 88,019 415,575 19,008 0 111,962 0 41,270</td> <td>24,000 16,021 432,940 1,867,000 331,200 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>24,000 16,021 490,280 1,846,000 71,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>24,000 16,021 552,500 2,719,000 439,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10,590 0 42,716 9,672 18,250 6,083 0 32,740 140,150 0 32,740 140,150 0 1,403,200 0 1,403,200 0 0 53,765 92,869 20,280 321,881 19,008 0 0 14,391 0 248,477 0 123,100</td> <td>24,000 16,021 307,230 2,863,000 438,800 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>24,000 16,021 529,360 2,526,000 507,500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>24,000 16,021 726,240 2,943,000 339,100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>24,000 16,021 637,640 2,509,000 746,700 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>24,000 16,021 695,220 3,148,000 474,900 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>24,000 16,021 668,620 5,180,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>24,000 16,021 407,200 2,217,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>24,000 16,021 417,540 2,043,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>288,000 192,252 6,283,430 30,415,000 3,908,300 0 0 13,072 0 0 13,072 127,080 0 127,080 0 2,775 10,706 513,192 116,064 219,000 60,830 5,526,300 1,781,582 2,227,760 0 24,514,500 0 0 127,080 1,781,582 2,227,760 0 24,514,500 0 0 127,080 14,040,000 645,180 0 0 172,080 14,040,000 645,180 0 0 172,692 0 1,921,709 0 0 1,921,709 0 0 1,679,920</td> <td>0.88 0.59 19.28 93.34 11.99 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0</td> <td>100.00% 100.00% 85.08% 45.35% 41.78% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 86.36% 47.11% 44.40% 42.67% 0.00% 82.49% 0.00% 100.0</td>	Not Aggregated Advanced Electrical Systems Andrew Robertson Apache Stone Bell Co. WCID #2 Bell Co. WCID #5 Cen. TX Vet. Hospital CenTex Acres 1 CenTex Acres 2 Central Texas Strike Zone City of Harker Heights City of Holland City of Holland City of Rogers David Cole Eveans Garden of Hope of Central Texas Gary Kelley Ingo Smith Joe Jackson John Kurzyniec Justin Scott Killeen Crushed Stone Kimberly Langston Kirby Stone Laurie Gehring Little Elm Valley WSC Lone Star Land Partners, LLC Maxdale Cowboy Church Michael Maples Mill Creek Country Club, LLC Myers Oenaville / Belfalls WSC Parrie Haynes Ranch R S Materials Group Richard Ross Robert & Victoria Lewis Ronald Ham <	184.20 20.70 158.40 139.40 91.20 61.90 16.20	0.88 0.59 22.66 21.60 8.00 60.00 0.61 1.30 1.16 0.39 0.50 0.01 0.20 1.57 0.36 0.67 0.22 36.00 12.32 16.03 0.34 0.60 0.60 0.16 0.39 60.00 1.98 20.79 13.80 16.67 0.70 0.82 0.53 11.05 21.41 0.05 9.50	0.88 0.59 22.66 205.80 28.70 60.00 0.61 1.30 1.16 158.40 139.40 0.39 0.50 0.01 0.20 1.57 0.36 0.67 0.22 36.00 12.32 16.03 0.34 91.20 0.60 0.60 0.60 0.60 0.60 0.16 0.39 121.90 1.98 36.99 13.80 16.67 0.70 0.82 0.53 11.05 21.41 0.05 9.50	24,000 16,021 418,660 554,000 558,900 0 0 0 0 0 10,590 0 42,766 9,672 18,250 0 42,766 9,672 18,250 0 1,610 198,000 0 1,769,200 0 1,769,200 0 1,769,200 0 1,769,200 0 1,769,200 0 1,769,200 0 1,765,755 19,008 88,019 415,575 19,008 0 111,962 0 41,270	24,000 16,021 432,940 1,867,000 331,200 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	24,000 16,021 490,280 1,846,000 71,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	24,000 16,021 552,500 2,719,000 439,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10,590 0 42,716 9,672 18,250 6,083 0 32,740 140,150 0 32,740 140,150 0 1,403,200 0 1,403,200 0 0 53,765 92,869 20,280 321,881 19,008 0 0 14,391 0 248,477 0 123,100	24,000 16,021 307,230 2,863,000 438,800 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	24,000 16,021 529,360 2,526,000 507,500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	24,000 16,021 726,240 2,943,000 339,100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	24,000 16,021 637,640 2,509,000 746,700 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	24,000 16,021 695,220 3,148,000 474,900 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	24,000 16,021 668,620 5,180,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	24,000 16,021 407,200 2,217,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	24,000 16,021 417,540 2,043,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	288,000 192,252 6,283,430 30,415,000 3,908,300 0 0 13,072 0 0 13,072 127,080 0 127,080 0 2,775 10,706 513,192 116,064 219,000 60,830 5,526,300 1,781,582 2,227,760 0 24,514,500 0 0 127,080 1,781,582 2,227,760 0 24,514,500 0 0 127,080 14,040,000 645,180 0 0 172,080 14,040,000 645,180 0 0 172,692 0 1,921,709 0 0 1,921,709 0 0 1,679,920	0.88 0.59 19.28 93.34 11.99 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	100.00% 100.00% 85.08% 45.35% 41.78% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 86.36% 47.11% 44.40% 42.67% 0.00% 82.49% 0.00% 100.0
N2-05-003P 40589 N2-13-002P 5806201 N2-11-003G 4061408 N2-06-008P N1-08-001P	Texas Veterans Land Board Trinity Oasis LLC (Jack Hilliard D UMHB VillasDelSol / John Henderson Yong Conway	ozer and Materia	36.80	36.80 73.20 7.50 3.13 1.59	0 225,300 0 8,000 43,120	0 871,200 0 5,500 43,120	0 0 0 23,000 43,120	0 927,500 195 12,000 43,120	0 1,643,600 173 30,000 43,120	0 982,400 5,543 25,000 43,120	4,863,700 17,569 107,000 43,120	0 1,926,700 20,059 138,000 43,120	0 1,251,000 19,248 76,000 43,120	0 1,176,500 18,529 65,000 43,120	0 1,341,000 6,504 9,000 43,120	0 1,576,400 10,700 11,000 43,120	0 16,785,300 98,520 509,500 517,440	0.00 51.51 0.30 1.56 1.59	0.00% 70.37% 4.00% 49.84% 100.00%
N2-02-047G 4054401 N2-02-048G 4054502	Pendleton WSC Pendleton WSC (#1) Pendleton WSC (#2)	75.30	47.07	122.37	3,363,300 1,828,800 1,534,500	2,900,500 1,585,800 1,314,700	3,536,700 1,934,200 1,602,500	1,914,200 1,046,600 867,600	3,238,500 1,838,500 1,400,000	2,656,200 2,656,200 0	3,159,400 3,159,400 0	4,063,100 4,063,100 0	3,305,900 3,305,900 0	1,601,800 1,601,800 0	2,166,900 2,166,900 0	2,055,600 2,055,600 0	33,962,100 27,242,800 6,719,300	104.23 83.61 20.62	85.18% 68.33% 16.85%
Totals:		1,502.60	2,996.61	4,499.21	18,689,933	19,603,556	20,758,902	20,070,651	28,268,523	29,211,775	44,579,891	54,980,967	56,144,889	39,872,798	17,551,983	24,156,997	373,890,865	1,147.41	25.50%

Non-Exempt Wells--Other

				Acre-Feet						201	9 Monthly Prod	uction (gallons))							
File No.	State #	Name	Hist. Permit	<u>Oper.</u> Permit	<u>Total</u> Permit	<u>Jan</u>	Feb	<u>Mar</u>	<u>Apr</u>	May	<u>Jun</u>	Jul	Aug	<u>Sep</u>	Oct	Nov	Dec	<u>YTD</u>	<u>YTD ac-ft</u>	<u>% Permit</u>
		Bradley Ware	0.00	160.00	160.00	1,303,405	1,596,671	1,075,310	1,498,916	1,368,575	782,043	2,606,811	3,258,514	2,997,833	1,531,502	2,541,641	3,486,610	24,047,831	73.80	46.13%
N2-11-001G		Bradley B. Ware				944,969	1,075,309	619,118	1,238,235	1,205,650	684,288	1,889,938	2,150,619	2,085,449	1,075,310	1,792,183	2,541,641	17,302,709	53.10	33.19%
N2-11-002G		Bradley B. Ware				358,436	521,362	456,192	260,681	162,925	97,755	716,873	1,107,895	912,384	456,192	749,458	944,969	6,745,122	20.70	12.94%
		Not Aggregated																		
N2-07-014P		Barking Oaks		0.62		6,056	6,192	5,279	5,987	6,175	6,528	6,975	6,948	6,280	5,860	5,890	5,690	73,860	0.23	37.10%
N2-07-013G		D.R. Dorsey Properties		2.47	2.47	205	131	28	321	136	293	561	558	496	15,572	20,662	0	38,963	0.12	4.86%
N2-10-007P		Goode Towing		0.05	0.05	10	2,613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,623	0.01	20.00%
N2-08-005G		Lone Star Paving		1.07		192	262	240	259	2,580	3,640	382	4,130	3,800	3,440	2,170	1,270	22,365	0.07	6.54%
N2-14-001G		Mikeska		100.00	100.00	0	0	0	0	0	8,146,286	0	8,146,286	0	0	0	0	16,292,572	50.00	50.00%
N2-06-007G		Misty Creek HOA		6.45	6.45	14,200	12,000	14,500	14,700	15,200	15,500	17,050	17,000	15,000	15,800	15,000	14,300	180,250	0.55	8.53%
N1-11-001P		Roy Rodriquez		0.55	0.55	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	180,000	0.55	100.00%
N1-04-001P		Stephen Spinn		0.56	0.56	15,207	15,207	15,207	15,207	15,207	15,207	15,207	15,207	15,207	15,207	15,207	15,207	182,484	0.56	100.00%
N2-16-001P		Strike 3 Bail Bonds		0.12	0.12	460	520	380	570	570	430	360	370	370	380	420	480	5,310	0.02	16.67%
N2-08-007G		Trio Investments		0.18	0.18	300	200	200	200	300	200	200	200	200	300	200	100	2,600	0.01	5.56%
N1-16-007P		Wells Fargo Bank		0.79	0.79	21,390	21,390	21,390	21,390	21,390	21,390	21,390	21,390	21,390	21,390	21,390	21,390	256,680	0.79	100.00%
		Strasburger Farms	271.80	33.84	305.64	0	0	0	0	0	9,918,000	6,144,000	26,304,000	0	0	0	0	42,366,000	130.01	42.54%
N2-02-030G		Strasburger Farms (#10)				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00%
N2-02-031G		Strasburger Farms (#11)				0	0	0	0	0	0	6,144,000	26,304,000	0	0	0	0	32,448,000	99.58	32.58%
N2-02-032G		Strasburger Farms (#15)				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00%
N2-02-033G		Strasburger Farms (#16)				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00%
N2-18-001P		Strasburger Farms (#2)				0	0	0	0	0	6,075,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,075,000	18.64	6.10%
N2-02-027G		Strasburger Farms (#4)				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00%
N2-12-002P		Strasburger Farms (#5)				0	0	0	0	0	3,843,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,843,000	11.79	3.86%
N2-02-029G		Strasburger Farms (#6)				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00%
Totals:			271.80	306.7	0 578.50	1,376,425	1,670,186	1,147,534	1,572,550	1,445,133	18,924,517	8,827,936	37,789,603	3,075,576	1,624,451	2,637,580	3,560,047	83,651,538	256.72	44.38%



CUWCD Active Exempt Well Use Summary



	Total Active Registered	Registered	Estimated Domestic Use	Estimated Domestic Use Ac-	Registered Stock	Estimated Stock	Estimated Stock	Total Estimated	Total Estimated Exempt Well Use	MAG Reserved
Aquifer	Exempt Wells ³	Domestic Wells	Gallons/Day ^{1,2}	ft/Year ^{1,2}	Wells	Use Gallons/Day⁴	Use Ac-ft/Year⁴	Use Gallons/Day ⁷	Ac-ft/Year ⁷	Exmpt
Glen Rose (Upper Trinity)		405	118,487	133	93	80,352	90	198,839	223	Well Use
Hensell (Middle Trinity)	869	812	388,483	435	57	49,248	55	437,731	490	
Hosston (Lower Trinity)	138	127	37,155	42	11	9,504	11	46,659	52	
Trinity (Total) ⁶	1,505	1,344	544,125	609	161	139,104	156	683,229	765	1,419
Edwards BFZ	841	707	206,840	232	134	115,776	130	322,616	361	825
Edwards Equivalent	395	306	89,523	100	89	76,896	86	166,419	186	
Buda	28	15	4,388	5	13	11,232	13	15,620	17	
Lake Waco	8	3	878	1	5	4,320	5	5,198	6	
Austin Chalk	226	141	41,251	46	85	73,440	82	114,691	128	
Ozan	166	118	34,522	39	48	41,472	46	75,994	85	
Pecan Gap	67	44	12,873	14	23	19,872	22	32,745	37	
Kemp	15	11	3,218		4	3,456	4	6,674	7	
Alluvium	573	363	106,199	119	210	181,440	203	287,639	322	
Other ⁵	1,478	1,001	292,853	328	477	412,128	462	704,981	790	
CUWCD Total Active	3,824	3,052	1,043,817	1,169	772	667,008	747	1,710,825	1,916	

1. Domestic use estimate assumes 106 gallons/person per day (USGS estimate of domestic use outside of a municipal water system) and 2.76 persons/houshold (U.S. Census Bureau, Population Estimates Program (PEP) July 1, 2019)

2. Benjamin G. Wherley, Ph.D. Associate Professor- Turfgrass Science & Ecology Dept. of Soil and Crop Sciences Texas A&M University estimate of 2,000ft² warm season turfgrass requires 38,855gal/yr/lawn or 106gal/day/lawn; "Ranchette" Avg. lawn size is 13,042ft², 6.5X larger; 6.5 X 106gal/day/lawn= 689gal/day/lawn; ~217 "Ranchette" Middle Trinity Wells; 689 X 217=an additional 150,924gal/day/lawn; 65% increase in Middle Trinity exempt well use from previous estimate

3. Exempt well use estimate factors out all plugged, capped, monitor and inactive wells in the database.

4. Source of stock water estimates is Texas Agrilife Extension @ 18 gallons water per day per cow. Livestock water use estimates are based on the 2017 Census of Agriculture, USDA National Agricultural Statistics Service. 36,868 cows / 771 stock wells= 48 cows/stock well; 48* 18gpd

5. The "Other" designation is the total of minor aquifer and alluvium source designation of the exempt wells.

6. Trinity Aquifer wells registered with unknown depth are assigned to the Middle Trinity per Board decision.

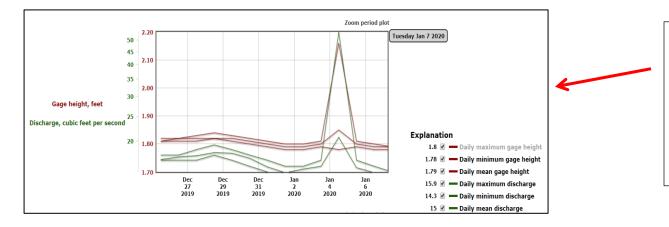
7. All estimates of groundwater use by exempt well owners is based on assumptions and scientific data, but by no means are they to be interpreted as recommended practices by C.U.W.C.D.



	<u>DFC Analysis Over Time</u> (2000-Present) Modeled Available Groundwater			<u>HEUP and OP Permit Analysis</u> Relative to the Modeled Available Groundwater			2019 YTD Prod. Jan - Dec 1,994.46 Ac-ft 79.45%	Pending A	<u>pplications</u>	Exempt Well Reservations		
	DFC Adopted * Minimum Spring Flow	Status of DFC ** Current / Low	MAG *** Ac-ft	HEUP Ac-ft	OP Ac-ft	Total Permitted _{Ac-ft}	2018 Actual Production	Available for Permitting Ac-ft	Pending Applications _{Ac-ft}	Exempt Well Reservation Ac-ft	Exempt Well Use Estimation Ac-ft	Available Exempt Use Ac-ft
Edwards (BFZ) Aquifer	100 Ac-ft per month or 1.68 cfs	1398.35 Ac-ft 1/7/2020 vs 220 Ac-ft 08/20/2014	6469	2209.7	300.77	2510.47	2,077.86 Ac-ft 82.79%	3132.86	1.32	825	361	464

*Desired Future Conditions (DFC) established by Clearwater UWCD and approved by GMA8 and TWBD, is the description of how the aquifer should look in the future (50 years based on maintaining the Salado Spring Complex discharge during a repeat of drought conditions similar to the drought of record in the 1950's, under drought of record, a five-day average of discharge amounting to 200 ac-ft-month is preferred and 100 ac-ft-/month is the minimum acceptable spring flow. Spring flow is measured and estimated by the USGS Gage in Salado Creek located below the Salado Creek Spring Complex. **Status of the DFC is the estimated spring flow over a five-day average from the springs releasing artesian pressure from the Edwards BFZ Aquifer expressed as acre feet per month of spring flow into Salado Creek. ***The Modeled Available Groundwater (MAG) is the estimated amount of water available for permitting assigned to Clearwater UWCD by the Executive Administrator of TWDB, based on the desired future conditions.

BVEH Holdings, LLC N2-19-007P (1.32 ac-ft/yr)



CFS is measured continuously at the downstream gage with USGS developing the rating curve according to industry standards and maintaining the information for public access on the USGS website.

- 5 day average for January 2^{nd} January 7^{th} was 23.5 CFS = 1,398.35 ac-ft/month
- 5 day average for December 2nd December 7th was 18.66 CFS = 1,110.35 ac-ft/month

Trinity Aquifer Status Report – January 2020

<u>D</u> .	<u>HEUP and OP Permit Analysis</u> Relative to the Modeled Available Groundwater			<u>2019 YTD</u> <u>Total Prod.</u> Jan - Dec 1,147.43 Ac-ft 25.50%		<u>Pending</u> <u>Applications</u>		Exempt Well Reservations				
Trinity Aquifer (by layer)	DFC Adopted * Average Drawdown (by layer)	MAG ** Ac-ft Current	HEUP Ac-ft (by layer)	OP Ac-ft (by layer)	Total Permitted Ac-ft (by layer)	2018 YTD Prod. (by layer)	2019 YTD Prod. (by layer)	Available for Permitting Ac-ft (by layer)	Pending Applications Ac-ft (by layer)	Exempt Well Reserve Ac-ft (by layer)	2019 Exempt Well Use Estimate Ac-ft (by layer)	Available Exempt Use Ac-ft (by layer)
Pawluxy	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
Glen Rose (upper)	-1.38 ft/yr -83 ft/60 yrs	974	61.9	70.15	132.05	50.47	48.84	148.95	0	693	223	470
Hensell (middle)	-2.28 ft/yr -137 ft/60 yrs	1099	259.3	210.38	469.68	86.42	88.82	81.71	0	548	490	58
Hosston (lower)	-5.50 ft/yr -330 ft/60 yrs	7193	1181.4	2716.08	3897.48	1346.89	1009.77	3117.74	*** 1702.8	178	52	126
Total		9266	1502.6	2996.61	4499.21	1483.78 (33.02%)	1147.43 (25.50%)	3350.1	1702.8	1419	765	654

*Desired Future Conditions (DFC) is the description of how the aquifer should look in the future (60 years).

**The Modeled Available Groundwater (MAG) is the estimated amount of water available for permitting assigned to Clearwater UWCD by the Executive Administrator of TWDB.

***Pending applications in the Hosston Layer (Lower)

Trinity Oasis LLC Operating Permit N2-13-002P (1702.8 ac-ft/yr) (this permit amount not reflected in Trinity Aquifer total permit amount; production contingent on TCEQ approval and plant construction



Clearwater Source

Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District

www.cuwcd.org

2019 Annual Newsletter

October 2019

Volume 15, Issue 1

A Message from CUWCD

Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District has set the 19th Annual Water Bell County Water Symposium for November 6, 2019 in Killeen at the campus of Texas A&M University - Central Texas. The theme and objective of this year's event is "Collaborative Discussion and Planning Water Needs for the Future".

We have continued our annual event by focusing our efforts with Bell County Commissioners Court, Bell County Engineers Office, Texas AgriLife Extension Ser- Dirk Aaron, General Manage vice in Bell County, and Texas A&M University Central Clearwater UWCD



Texas. We are also blessed to have such a beautiful campus and the newly named "Yowell Conference Center" hosting our event.

Dr. Robert Mace, Chief Water Policy Officer, with the Meadows Center for Water at Texas State University, will open the days event with an historical overview entitled: "Whiskey's for Drinkin', Water's for Fightin': The Tumultuous History and Collaborative Future of Water Management Texas." What's exciting about his presentation is that he will expand on how true peacemakers are the characters of the past that can be emulated for the future.

Dr. Mace has over 30 years of experience in hydrology, hydrogeology, stakeholder processes, and water policy, mostly in Texas. Before joining Texas State University in 2017, Robert worked at the Texas Water Development Board for 17 years ending his career there as the Deputy Executive Administrator for the Water Science & Conservation office. While at TWDB. Robert worked on understanding groundwater and surface water resources in Texas; advancing water conservation and innovative water technologies such as desalination, aquifer storage and recovery, reuse, and rainwater harvesting; and protecting Texans from floods.

Recent studies conducted by CUWCD addressed the unknowns concerning the depletion of artesian pressure in the Trinity Aquifer in the most southeastern portions of our County. Evidence is showing two things that are apparent: 1) Pumping from the Middle Trinity at current levels in both Bell and Williamson Counites is not sustainable and 2) the concern of our Board of Directors is that Williamson county is unmanaged (meaning they

have no groundwater district). This has been a hot issue in the Capital this last session, but now is the time to talk, discuss, and move forward with shared resolutions.

To address this issue, our own State Senator Dawn Buckingham, Representative Brad Buckley and Representative Hugh Shine carried legislation in both the house and senate to simply have the State fund a study to determine if the aquifer system sustainable. This issue will be discussed in a collaborative effort with our Legislators and the County Judges and Commissioners of both Bell and



Clearwater UWCD

Williamson Counties. We know that a collaborative conversation is needed to move forward. Judge David Blackburn is leading the discussion and looks forward to the open dialogue with area wide leadership to discuss the many shared issues and proposed paths forward.

The current Chairman of the House Natural Resources Committee, Representative Lyle Larson, will give the noon Keynote Address this year following our panel discussions. Chairman Larson has a reputation and expectation that groundwater districts need to be science based and forward thinking on groundwater use. We look forward to his comments.

The afternoon session will have scientific discussions on managing groundwater. We will also hear from regional leadership and experts committed to supporting all the water related industries in Texas.

CUWCD, Board President, Leland Gersbach states that this event, fostered by local leaders the last 19 years, speaks to the issue itself "Water, what moves us forward or holds us back." He encourages all persons interested in our shared need to solve our water needs in the future to plan on attending. The beautiful conference center named after our dear friend, the late Bill Yowell, speaks to the issue. Mr. Yowell was a pioneer in Bell County that brought water to the needs of Ft. Hood, Killeen and all the surrounding areas. What better place than the Yowell Conference Center to address local concerns, local discernment, and local resolutions.

RSVP now by calling the Clearwater UWCD office at 254-933-0120 or emailing Tristin Smith tsmith@cuwcd.org.

TEXAS WELL OWNERS NETWORK HIRES NEW COORDINATOR

Dirk Aaron, General Manager for Clearwater UWCD, is excited that AgriLife Extension has hired one of our own from the Groundwater Community. Joel Pigg, from the Real-Edwards Conservation and Reclamation District in Leakey, is combining his Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service and water conservation district experiences in his new position as the Texas Well Owner Network, or TWON, coordinator. The TWON program, http://twon.tamu.edu/ , provides private water well screenings and wellhead protection educational trainings to private water well managers.

"I'm very excited to be back in the soil and crop sciences department after spending the last 12 years in Real County," Pigg said. "I look forward to working with our AgriLife Extension agents, groundwater district personnel and private water well owners across the state to help them learn about water quality and help them protect this valuable resource."

Pigg, a native of Brownfield, earned his bachelor's degree from Southwestern University and a master's degree from Texas Tech University in Lubbock. He worked for eight years as an AgriLife Extension associate in the soil and crop sciences department before spending almost four years as an AgriLife Extension county agent in Real County.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Leland Gersbach - Precinct 1 2013-Present (President)

Gary Young - Precinct 2 2014-Present (Secretary) Jody Williams - Precinct 3 2018-Present (Director)

Scott Brooks - Precinct 4 2018-Present (Director)

Dirk Aaron also has firsthand knowledge of Joel. He and I first worked together in Brownfield Texas in 1987-92 managing the Terry County Extension Program and providing support to the local groundwater conservation district there as well. Joel is one of the most gualified individuals in our state to expand the educational programs to all parts of Texas. He knows is facts and is a storied educator, stressed Aaron.



He has spent the past eight years as the general manager of the Real-Edwards Conservation and Reclamation District in Leakey, vice chair of the Plateau Regional Water Coordinator Planning Group and coordinator and presiding officer for Groundwater Management Area No. 7.

Clearwater UWCD is excited to see Pigg as the leader knowing he is familiar with Groundwater Resources and Management. TWON will be and exhibitor at the 2019 Bell County Water Symposium on November 6th at Texas A&M University Central Texas. Aaron affirmed that "Plans are to continue to holding TWON events in Bell County with our Partners at Texas AgriLife Extension Service"

MISSION STATEMENT

To implement an efficient, economical, and environmentally sound groundwater management program to protect and enhance the water resources of the District.

WATER QUALITY Screening

The District's in-house lab offers registered well owners free screening for common constituents and bacteria. Annual screening is recommended.

David Cole - At large 2013-Present (Vice-President)

WHO AND WHAT IS THE TEXAS WELL OWNER NETWORK

The Texas Well Owner Network (TWON) is an educational training program developed by the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service in the Departments of Soil & Crop Sciences and Biological & Agricultural Engineering in partnership with the Texas Water Resource Institute. Funded by the TSSWCB under CWA Section 319(h), TWON trains well owners regarding water quality BMPs for protecting their wells and surface waters, which will avert off-site transport of contaminants such as bacteria and nitrates, two of the most common contaminants in private water wells in Texas, as well as the most frequent cause of stream impairment or concern. TWON works with other project partners to support current watershed protection planning and implementation efforts.

The Texas Well Owner Network is delivered in two forms including "Well Educated," which is a day long course and "Well Informed," which is an hour long program. The "Well Educated" course covers aquifers, household wells, improving and protecting water resources, groundwater resources, septic system maintenance, well maintenance and construction, water quality and water treatment. The "Well-Informed" program is one hour in length and focuses on wellhead protection and recommendations for remediating well contamination. For both types of programs, well owners can bring in water samples for screening for fecal coliform bacteria, nitrate-nitrogen and salinity.

The TWON curriculum is compiled into a full-color handbook that includes course material, as well as a comprehensive glossary of terms and three appendices providing detailed information on federal, state, and local water quality agencies and organizations; national primary drinking water standards with maximum contaminant levels (MCL) and potential health effects listed; and an index of water issues and their symptoms, possible sources and treatment options. The program is delivered through training events by a team of professionals using high-quality visual aids and hands-on teaching stations. Those team members include Joel Pigg, TWON Project Coordinator; Dr. Diane Boellstorff, Associate Professor and State Water Resources Specialist; John W. Smith, Program Specialist-Water; and Ryan Gerlich, Extension Program Specialist.

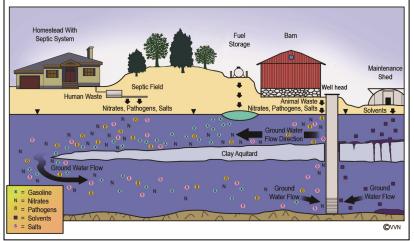
To date, thirty "Well Educated" and sixty-three "Well Informed" training

programs have been conducted. In all, more than 9,500 private water well owners have been trained and/or their samples have been screened. Results from pre and post-test evaluations indicate that knowledge was increased for 100% of the participants. On average, participants increased their program test scores from 52% pre-program to 79% post-program. When asked how much the program was worth to them personally, participants indicated an average of about \$786 per participant, for a total of \$7,467,000 across all participants.

The TWON Website http://twon.tamu.edu contains a copy of the training manual along with many fact sheets and Texas A&M AgriLife Extension publications that are relevant to water issues across the State of Texas.

Feel free to contact Joel Pigg in the Department of Soil & Crop Sciences at Texas A&M University: 354-B Heep Center, College Station, TX 77843-2474 or by phone 979-845-1461 or on my cell 830-275-3866.

> Joel Pigg, Project Coordinator **Texas Well Owner Network**



PICTURE SPEAKS A THOUSAND WORDS



Do we have a large number of wells in Bell, Williamson, Burnet and **Coryell Counties?**

The above data is from the Texas Water Development Board's Water Well Driller Reports, a public data base for all of Texas.



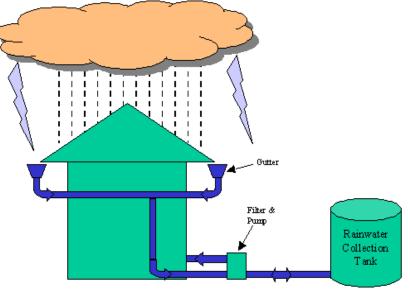
The source aquifers are the Edwards BFZ (Blue/Blue) and the Trinity (Green/Green). The map illustrates the complex and variable system of underground water resources shared by more than just a few counties (Bell. Burnet, Coryell, Milam and Williamson Counties).

INTRODUCTION TO RAINWATER COLLECTION: Controlling Your Water Supply Destiny

There will always be homeowners who want to live away from the bustle of cities and public utility infrastructure. A dependable source for household water supplies is probably one of the most important issues for these homeowners.

Groundwater wells are expensive to drill and maintain, are difficult to monitor water availability and quality, may have water groundwater rights restrictions and can be impacted by other adjacent landowner's water wells.

A rainwater collection system can supplement or totally supply the household needs of these rural homes, is secure, able to be easily monitored, has no restrictions and cannot be impacted by adjacent landowners. The system would have a charging connection for delivered water in case of serious drought.



Rainwater Collection Overview

The rainwater collection system storage also provides a reliable emergency water supply and a local fire-fighting resource. Rainwater collection systems can be used for both potable and non-potable water demands. For potable water systems, metal or tile roofs are required. The collected rainwater passes through micron filters and ultraviolet light or ozone systems for purification, no chlorination is required. Collection roofs systems include the home, garage and/or utility buildings.

As a rule of thumb, 0.6 gallons can be collected for every square foot of collection area with a one inch rain. A 1,000 square for roof therefore collects 600 gallons of water. Rainfalls less than 0.1 inches generally do not contribute to storage.

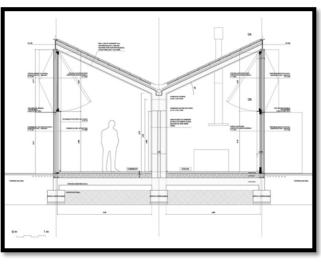
After the roof, storage is the most expensive component of a rainwater collection system. Metal, fiberglass, concrete and certain plastic storage tanks are acceptable. A minimum storage is 5,000 gallons per person for a household potable water supply. Assuming 125 gallons per day for a 5,000 gallon tank, this would supply one person 40 days of water with no additional rainfall. Larger storage is recommended.

Building a new home Checkout: Bartoloacci blog an inspiration to build a home that Catches the Rain

(https://architizer.com/blog/inspiration/collections/rainwater-collection/)

Architectural Opportunities must include Rainwater Catchment Systems:





This house is one of many illustrated by James Bartolacci, at his blog with design focused on rainwater-collection.

4-H WATER AMBASSADORS, INDUSTRY PARTNERSHIP Shows Promise for our Water Future

WATER. "I don't have to explain you its vital role (literally, becoming non-renewable resource in some part of the country) in our daily lives as you live through it within Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District (CUWCD). Conservation of this irreplaceable and precious resource is in the minds of water managers, legislators, county agents, city managers, water users, community leaders and everyone who lives and works in the Bell County Area," says Dr. Askarali Karimov, Technical Director with KPA, LP in Temple.

He further states, "education through public outreach has always been and is, in the core of the water conservation and management discussions and the main instrument we utilize to cater awareness to the public on the latest research in groundwater quantity or quality as well as the latest legislature and its impacts on our communities and the state."

The following is Dr. Karimov's thoughts as he describes the challenges we are faced with in Texas. "Often, it is difficult to change our mindsets and attitudes towards water conservation and management. I worked as Extension and Research Associate at Texas A&M University System in the last 15 years and gained tremendous experience. After conducting many educational and outreach programs as well as design and implementation of water quality and quantity related engineering projects throughout Texas, I came to conclusion that we must focus our resources and attention to train and educate our youth and equip them with all the tools necessary to prepare them managing our water resources."

The Texas 4-H Water Ambassador program has been created to such needs and develop next generation of water leaders for Texas. Dr. Karimov exalts the program by saying, "there is no such program in the nation as Water Ambassadors to address State's water conservation and management issues."

Dr. Karimov, known as Askar to his friends, was recruited and hired by Rick Kasberg and David Patrick at Kasberg, Patrick & Associates, LP, engineering and consultancy firm in Temple back in May 2019 and has been working and living in Bell County ever since. His son, Jahongir Karim is a Water Ambassador and his daughter will apply and hopefully be selected to the program next year.

KPA is going to be the first engineering company to be a permanent legacy sponsor of the program and Askar will continue serving as a volunteer in the program. He and his family enjoy being part of this program and living in Bell County which makes it more special.

David Smith, 4-H2O Program Coordinator with Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service, is the core leader of the Texas 4-H Water Ambassador Program and recently reported to the Clearwater UWCD Board of Directors the following:

Now in its third year, the Texas 4-H Water Ambassador Program has grown to include 74 youth representing 43 counties across the state, including three youth in Bell County. Luke Read, a junior at Belton High School, is serving his second year as water ambassador, while Sarah Wood (homeschooled sophomore) and Jahongir Karim (freshman at Belton High) have started their first year of service.

This past summer, Luke participated in the Tier II 4-H20 Leadership Academy where he toured the Texas Gulf Coast and learned about the water issues unique to marine ecosystems, bays and estuaries. Sarah and Jahongir attended the Tier I 4-H20 Academy which focused on groundwater and surface water rights, water districts, water law, and water resources in the central, southwest and High Plains region of Texas. Luke participated in this tour during his first year as water ambassador.

As ambassadors, youth commit to educating others in their communities about relevant water issues, such as conservation and protection. Since the program began in 2017, water ambassadors have reported more than 2,200 hours of service and have reach nearly 40,000 youth and adults statewide. Many of these service opportunities are a collaboration with local groundwater districts and others who have existing education outreach programs and have on hand educational exhibits, activities and resources that they can use.

Recently, eight water ambassadors representing Bell, Williamson, Milam, McLennan and Hill Counties, as well as Whitney Grantham (Bell County Extension Agent) and Shelley Franklin (Williamson County Extension Agent) met with Dirk Aaron at the Clearwater UWCD office to learn about the District's water education resources, such as its mobile aquifer trailer and rainfall simulator. Discussion also included on future collaboration between the District and regional water ambassadors.

Due in large part to the support of the water industry, particularly groundwater districts such as Clearwater, the 4-H Water Ambassadors Program is making a significant impact and growing a new generation of water leaders. Existing state water leaders are starting to take notice. In May 2019 the Program was named 'winner' of the prestigious Texas Environmental Excellence Award by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. Thanks to Clearwater UWCD for your continued support of this program!



David W. Smith 4-H20 Program Coordinator Extension Program Specialist II Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service Askarali K Karimov, PhD Technical Director Water Resources & Hydrologic Engineering Kasberg, Patrick & Associates, LP





Top row (L to R): David Cole, Gary Young, Scott Brooks, Jody Williams. Bottom row (L to R): David Smith, Leland Gersbach, Sarah Wood, Jahongir Karim, Luke Reed.





David and Dirk presented Water Ambassador Program at the KPA Engineers head office in Temple, TX on September 27, 2019.

What is a Groundwater Conservation District?

GCDs are political subdivisions of the state created to protect and balance private groundwater interests with the conservation, preservation, protection, recharging, and prevention of waste of groundwater, and the control of subsidence caused by withdrawal.



How many GCDs are there in Texas?

Currently, there are **Solution** GCDs plus 2 subsidence districts.

What rules must a GCD follow?

GCDs are governed by Chapter 36 of the Texas Water Code. As political subdivisions of the state, they are also subject to Chapter 49 of the Texas Administrative Code. Based on the rules established by the State, each GCD creates policies to accomplish the goals of their District.

Do I have to register my well with my GCD?



More GCD EAQs

What is a management plan?

A management plan outlines a GCD's goals and course of action to achieve those goals. The management plan is submitted to TWDB for approval, and rules necessary to implement the management plan are adopted by each district.

What is a Desired Future Condition?

The desired future condition is a metric that is established during the joint planning process by GCDs in a common Groundwater Management Area (GMA). The DFCs provide for consistency in groundwater management in the GMA and a balance between groundwater protection and production.

How are GCDs funded?

GCDs are funded through property taxes, permitting fees and/or usage fees.

Groundwater Terms

Aquifer

An underground geological formation able to store and yield water in useable amounts. Aquifers in Texas can consist of sand, gravel, limestone, granite, and many other rock types that have pores or spaces for water to pass through.

Aquitard

An aquitard, or confining layer, is a zone within the earth that restricts the flow of groundwater.

Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)

TDS refers to the total concentration of dissolved constituents in solution. A TDS level of less than 1000 ppm is often considered freshwater, although many Texans' drinking water has a higher TDS.

Cone of Depression

A cone of depression is a conically shaped area of decreased water level (or pressure) that occurs when water is withdrawn from an aquifer. If wells are too close to each other, these cones may overlap and cause interference resulting in abnormally low water levels in those wells. In areas that withdraw more water than is recharged or flows to that area, a semi-permanent regional cone of depression may occur.

Abandoned Wells & Water Quality

There is a high environmental risk associated with abandoned or deteriorated wells, as they are a direct conduit from the surface to our groundwater resources. Because of this risk, it is highly recommended to have abandoned or deteriorated wells plugged. Some GCDs have have established programs to assist landowners in plugging abandoned wells.

How often should I have my well water tested?

It is recommended that well owners have their water professionally tested annually or when an observed change in water quality occurs.

Who can disinfect my well water?

It is recommend to contact a licensed water well driller or a pump installer to professionally disinfect your well.

SALADO SALAMANDER UPDATE For 2019

The Texas Fish and Wildlife Conservation Office (TXFWCO); branch of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service) began monitoring the Salado salamander in 2015. The Salado salamanders in Bell County are at the northern edge of the range for Eurycea spp. in Texas. Monitoring sites include the downtown Salado springs (Anderson, Big Boiling, Little Bubbly, and Side springs) and at



Robertson Springs in collaboration with Texas Parks and Wildlife Department. This year we have added monitoring at Solana Ranch which has a stable population of Salado salamanders. After five years of monitoring, more information about the about the species is known than in previous years.

Data from the monitoring work indicate Salado salamanders associate with cobble and gravel substrates and occasionally within watercress flowing over these areas. The Salado salamanders known habitat expanded in 2015 when they were found at Anderson Spring, the most downstream spring in the downtown area. Although know to be within the same flow path as Big Boiling, salamanders had not been previously captured from Anderson Spring. Finding other springs with Salado salamanders is one of the long term goals for this monitoring effort.

Since 2015, 151 Salado salamanders have been documented at Anderson, Side, and Big Boiling springs, along with numerous spring outlets from Robertson Springs. Although the species can be found on the surface, surface numbers are low when compared to other sites to the south of this area. Forty six percent of the 151 salamanders were caught exiting the spring outlets, not on the surface. As with most Eurycea spp. in Texas, the population lives underground in the aquifer.

The TXFWCO is collaborating with Dr. Chris Nice of Texas State University on a population genetics project processing the genomic data of 180 salamanders for approximately 10,000 genomic markers. The data will provide information on how to manage, and if need be, prioritize the springs regarding salamanders. This project will determine which spring sites contribute more to the diversity of the species, providing more ecological resiliency. Data will be used to quantify patterns of gene flow between spring sites and provide rough estimates of population size overall and within spring sites.

We are grateful for the partnership and support from the Coalition (Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District, Bell County, Village of Salado, and the Salado Water Supply Corporation).

Pete Diaz, Aquatic Biologist U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

WHY DOES MY WELL WATER Smell Like Rotten Eggs?

The question is often coming from private well owners across Bell County who have reached out to us for an explanation. One famous well driller's answer has been "it is what it is!" While that answer is justifiable it does not explain why the water smells or how to get rid of the smell.

<u>Why does my water suddenly smell like rotten eggs</u>? The reason your water probably smells like rotten eggs is because it contains some traces of hydrogen sulfide. Even extremely small amounts of hydrogen sulfide can cause your water to have quite the odorous smell. In most cases this smell occurs due to a build-up of hydrogen sulfide in your hot water heater. Hydrogen sulfide gas can result from a number of different sources. It most often occurs naturally in our source aquifer known as the Trinity. It can also be produced by certain sulfur bacteria in the groundwater, in the well, or in the water distribution system.

<u>Then how can I remove the hydrogen sulfide from my well water?</u> Methods to reduce or remove hydrogen sulfide include activated carbon filtration, shock chlorination, ion exchange, manganese greensand filtration, oxidation, oxidizing filtration, ozone treatment, and water heater modification. Shock treatment of your well on a regular basis can be helpful.

For more information on shock chlorination, go to: <u>https://agrilifeextension.tamu.edu/library/water/shock-chlorination-of-wells/</u> and read the article authored by Dr. Mark McFarland and Dr. Monty Dozier with Texas A&M AgriLife Extension.

Join the District for the 19th Annual Bell County Water Symposium November 6, 2019 8:00 A.M. --- 4:00P.M. Texas A&M University - Central Texas **This event is free but requires RSVP by November 1st**

"Collaborative Discussion and Planning Water Needs for the Future"

8:00 a.m. - Registration

Welcome, Introduction & Theme of the Day Honorable David Blackburn, Bell County Judge Leland Gersbach, Board President, Clearwater UWCD

State of the District: Successes, Concerns and Actions Dirk Aaron, General Manager, Clearwater UWCD

Whiskey's for Drinkin', Water's for Fightin': The Tumultuous History and Collaborative Future of Water Management Texas Dr. Robert Mace, Interim Executive Director & Chief Water Policy Officer, Texas State University

Texas Water Development Board Update: Science, Infrastructure & Support

John Dupnik, Deputy Executive Administrator, Office of Water Science and Conservation, TWDB

Bell and Williamson County Leadership Panel

Moderator: Leah Martinsson, Executive Director, TAGD Honorable David Blackburn, Bell County Judge Honorable Bill Gravell, Jr., Williamson County Judge Commissioner Valerie Covey, Williamson County Commissioner, Pct. 3 Commissioner Bobby Whitson, Bell County Commissioner, Pct. 2

Bell and Burnett County Legislative Panel

Moderator: Leah Martinsson, Executive Director, TAGD Senator Dawn Buckingham, District 24 Representative Brad Buckley, District 54 Representative Hugh Shine, District 55 Representative Terry Wilson, District 20

L2:00 p.m. - Lunch

Welcome Address, Legislative Update and Special Recognitions

Representative Lyle Larson, Chairman of House Natural Resource Committee, District 122

Caring, Collaboration and Outreach for the Future - Hill County Alliance Charlie Flatten, Water Policy Program Manager, Hill County Alliance

State of the Brazos River Basin and BRA David Collinsworth, General Manager/CEO, BRA

Groundwater Science for Sound Policy Dr. Joe Yelderman, P.G., Professor of Geology, Baylor University

GCD Case Study of Management and Policy Doug Shaw, General Manager, Upper Trinity GCD Dirk Aaron, General Manager, Clearwater UWCD

· · · · · · · · · · · · Event Sponsors - · · ·

Bell County Engineers Office Lloyd-Gosselink Attorneys at Law HALFF Associates LRE Water, LLC KPA Engineers WSP USA Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District Texas AgriLife Extension Service Texas A&M University - Central Texas





SUMMER INTERNSHIP....THE SO WHAT?

This is the final fall of my time at Texas Tech university in Lubbock Texas. I come from many parts of the Midwestern United States. I graduated high school from a farmer community in Marion Texas.

For 3 months this summer I completed an internship at your groundwater conservation district in Bell County. Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District, otherwise known as CUWCD, in Belton. CUWCD is responsible for the management of groundwater in Bell County.

According to General Manager, Dirk Aaron, their mission is to, "develop and implement an efficient, economical and environmentally sound groundwater management program to protect and enhance the water resources of the district." This internship has been instrumental in my college career and has provided invaluable knowledge that will help me in the future as I potentially pursue jurisprudence degree in Water Law.

The elected Board of Directors supported the internship financially but had specific expectations lined out by Mr. Aaron. Three main goals and specific tasks were outlined for me by Clearwater Underground Water Conservation District as follows:

- Develop Communication platform such as Mail Chimp or alternative option based on my current research and recommendation.
- Assist in developing water conservation monthly conservation bullets with CUWCD logo in place. (sources TWDB, TWCA and Texas Water Foundation/TAGD)
- 3. Research the Water Education and Outreach Communities in Texas and develop social media recommendation for ongoing GM plug and play efforts.

To accomplish these prompted goals and tasks, I used numerous resources such as Mail Chimp Marketing Platform, TWDB, TWCA, social media outlets (Twitter and Instagram), US Drought Monitor, TCEQ, CUWCD and many other resources to gather as much pertinent information that could be included in our monthly electronic newsletter that would be an outreach source to our general public and water conservation enthusiasts.

I was also privileged to travel with the Clearwater staff to educational learning events that focused on youth knowledge in water, environment

and basic science to increase the awareness of water conservation. I also was very active in meetings, seminars and conferences across the state to get a grasp on the water industry and network with business professionals that have the same goals at CUWCD that will directly correlate with my future pursuing a law degree in water law.

The final report to the Board of Directors was presented on my behalf on August 28, 2019 in Belton. My report, findings and conclusions can be viewed on Clearwater's website http://www.cuwcd.org

When you read my formal report you will find that I have learned a great deal of knowledge while I have been here but there are three taken away points from this experience that I was not aware of when I started and were standout findings that young professionals need to be engaged with in the context of Water!

- The disconnect of information between the legislators, water experts, and the general public is so vast and disturbing, necessitating the need for engagement of peacemakers. We need a new generation of experts willing to tackle the problems with engineered solutions that direct policy.
- 2. The political divide in the Texas Legislature was shocking. It was eyeopening to see politicians be combative towards issues when they refuse to learn all the angles of the concept or understand the real facts of the situation instead, they tended to lean towards convenient facts, an emotional view or stance on the matter that was simply defensive.
- 3. The push and desire to store and conserve is a battle when times are plentiful. As many have realized, the last few months we have received more moisture than we have received in a very long time. Practices like Aquifer Storage and Recovery otherwise known as ASR are unique and innovative ways to store water that we can be using when we are in severe drought.

In the future, I believe that Clearwater will stay engaged on social media, especially Twitter, as well as keep the electronic newsletter updated as much as possible. Twitter serves as a platform that they can push out real-time news to the general public. Staying engaged with help merge the gap between our experts and our citizens.

> **Reagan Langemeier,** Summer Intern Texas Tech University (Class of 2019)



Site visit to SAWS ARS facility in Bexar and Wilson Counties.



CUWCD 2019 Education and Outreach Events

Date	People	Event Information	Presentation	Booth
1/22/19	225	Texas A&M AgriLife Crops Conference		Х
2/20/19	120	Saegert Elementary S.M.A.R.T. Day	Х	Х
3/7/19	50	Miller Heights Elementary Career Day	Х	Х
3/29/19	60	Nolan Creek School Earth Day Event	Х	Х
4/5/19	150	Month of the Military Child Earth Fest (Fort Hood)		Х
4/12/19	220	Fort Hood Earth Day	Х	Х
4/15/19	12	Committee of 12 (C12)	Х	
4/16/19	37	Killeen Lions Club	Х	
5/29/19	25	Blackland Research & Extension Field Day		Х
5/31/19	133	Killeen Rotary Club	Х	
6/12/19	570	STEAM Day Event at Harker Heights Library	Х	Х
7/16/19	22	Texas A&M - Central Texas STEM Camp	Х	Х
7/19/19	50	Killeen Rotary Club	Х	Х
8/28/19	20	Soil Regen Forum		Х
8/29/19	140	Soil Regen Forum	Х	
9/19/19	65	Texas A&M AgriLife Conservation Expo		Х
10/19/19	65	Bell County Master Gardener's Plant Sale		Х
10/21/19	125	North Belton Middle School	Х	Х
10/22/19	107	North Belton Middle School	Х	Х
10/31/19	140	North Belton Middle School	Х	Х
11/6/19	157	19 th Annual Bell County Water Symposium	Х	Х
Total reach	2,493			



Results of Groundwater Samples in CUWCD Lab

		r Samples in C		El stra	D	2	Coliform	-	Conductiv	Total	Salinity		Alkalinity	Hardness	Nitrite	Nitrate	Phosphate	Sulfate ⁴	Fluoride ⁴
Test Date	District Well #	Lattitude	Longitude	Elevation	Depth (ft)	Aquifer ²	Bacteria ³	Ecoli	ity (µs/cm)	Dissolved Solids	(mg/L)	рН	(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)
FY19	Ļ.			_															
1/8/2019	E-02-2640G	30.934903	-97.408948	590.29	50	Alluvium	Presence	Presence	720	351		8.1	300	340	-0.004	13.2	0.07	19	0.27
1/21/2019 1/21/2019	E-18-016P E-18-052P	30.936491 30.945469	-97.597305 -97.802863	700.45 891.09	870 570	Middle Trinity Middle Trinity	Not Tested Not Tested		1488 1602	739 802		8.98 8.84	360 400	80 80	0.002	9.9 6.4	0.09	195 152	2.5 5
1/24/2019	N1-16-004P	31.02424	-97.666743	713.86	595	Middle Trinity	Not Tested		1952	978		8.89	360	120	0.003	6.4	0.00	468	5.5
1/24/2019	E-18-095P	30.9286111	-97.785277	861.83	500	Middle Trinity	Not Tested		1647	826		8.42	340	220	0.274	11	0.2	472	4
1/25/2019	E-06-045P	30.97381	-97.48211	596.17	210	Edwards (BFZ)	Absence	Absence	2220	1123		8.69	380	100	0.003	1.21	0	370	5
2/13/2019	E-10-051P	30.941054	-97.607789	726.4	870	Middle Trinity	Absence	Absence	1371	680		9.08	360	120	0.005	0.733	0.01	184	2.1
2/26/2019	E-18-049P	30.965275	-97.791174	818.84	515	Middle Trinity	Not Tested		2172	1100		8.79	400	100	0.022	0.133	0.06	213	6
2/27/2019	E-03-329P	30.923566	-97.587281	707.47	900	Middle Trinity	Not Tested		1337	665		8.96	340	80	0.009	1.26	0.66	163	2.65
2/28/2019	E-17-061P	30.989625	-97.492237	534.66	120	Edwards (BFZ)	Not Tested		786	384		8.34	300	360	0.006	0	0.09	63	0
2/28/2019 2/28/2019	E-19-027P E-19-026P	30.9454 30.94128	-97.59301 -97.58615	727.47 701.51	140 120	Edwards (BFZ) Edwards (BFZ)	Not Tested Not Tested		734 739	358 411		7.84	360 400	320 420	0.003	12.4 9.4	0.24	10 15	0.5
3/18/2019	E-18-107P	30.883003	-97.607774	753.5	140	Edwards (BFZ)	Not Tested		552	271		8.14	280	260	0.007	0.095	0.33	19	0.3
3/19/2019	E-18-108P	30.946559	-97.80302	893.14	635	Middle Trinity	Not Tested		1899	959		8.99	460	40	0.003	0.068	0.61	87	5.9
3/26/2019	E-02-049P	30.924348	-97.579208	694.35	120	Edwards (BFZ)	Absence	Absence	724	352		8.54	320	360	0.003	5.18	0.15	18	0.2
4/9/2019	E-18-032P	30.946428	-97.532952	564.23	80	Edwards (BFZ)	Not Tested	Not Tested	728	357		8.15	340	380	0.002	3.5	0.28	19	2.7
4/9/2019	E-18-093P	30.990222	-97.433841	484.26	440	Edwards (BFZ)	Not Tested		2106	1064		7.83	440	400	0.4	300	0	59	0
4/30/2019	E-15-059P	30.914851	-97.609598	665.24	800	Middle Trinity	Not Tested		1342	667		9.09	320	80	0.007	1.06	0.01	148	2.65
5/13/2019	M-19-002P	30.965058	-97.788392	814.3	467	Middle Trinity	Not Tested		1363	677		9.65	180	40	0.02	35.6	0.57	182	3.6
5/13/2019 5/13/2019	E-18-094P E-19-052P	30.938629 30.93848	-97.590658 -97.59362	697.71 677.84	900 860	Middle Trinity Middle Trinity	Not Tested Not Tested		1435 2188	713 1106		8.92 8.33	340 420	80 160	0.004	3.9 14.5	0.65	179 447	2.4 0
5/13/2019	E-19-033P	30.93848	-97.669563	877.68	840	Middle Trinity	Not Tested		1532	767		8.33	320	120	0.005	6.2	0.51	290	2
5/15/2019	E-19-038P	30.972992	-97.483887	576.83	200	Edwards (BFZ)	Not Tested		2149	1084		8.72	380	100	0.003	12.6	0.51	337	5.9
5/15/2019	E-14-035P	30.974342	-97.484517	582.3	220	Edwards (BFZ)	Not Tested		1890	950		8.91	360	140	0.012	4.3	0.6	298	4.6
5/21/2019	E-02-3254G	30.900815	-97.694857	852.94	760	Middle Trinity	Presence	Presence	3360	1730		8.41	420	340	0.004	2.15	0.01	1015	6.36
5/22/2019	N1-18-003P	31.09707	-97.650341	764.65	605	Middle Trinity	Not Tested	Not Tested	545	265		10.51	120	40	0	0.059	0.36	51	0
6/6/2019	E-12-014P	31.01826	-97.489361	578.22	160	Edwards (BFZ)	Absence	Absence											
6/7/2019	E-16-063GU	30.974858	-97.806488	825.12	445	Middle Trinity	Absence	Absence	1451	723		8.91	85	100	0.016	0.69	0	197	4.08
6/10/2019	E-02-1149G M-19-001P	31.024643 30.965003	-97.697798	797.53 815.37	520 637	Middle Trinity Lower Trinity	Absence	Absence	749 2580	373 1312		8.15 8.31	280 460	340 80	0.003	28.7 3.2	0.38	69 140	0.5 5
6/10/2019 6/11/2019	E-19-051P	30.881601	-97.788677 -97.611559	737.09	887	Middle Trinity	Not Tested Not Tested		2580 1100	540		9.11	340	80	0.007	0.021	0.5	94	э 3.95
6/14/2019	E-19-034P	30.88779	-97.60014	743.52	910	Middle Trinity	Not Tested		1132	560		8.85	320	80	0.009	0.004	0.01	102	2.45
6/17/2019	E-19-031P	30.971247	-97.803921	822.52	635	Lower Trinity	Not Tested		2570	1306		8.58	440	60	0.003	1.6	0.52	122	5.5
6/17/2019	E-19-046P	31.087682	-97.607789	737.84	725	Middle Trinity	Not Tested	Not Tested	5820	3070		8.36	460	460	0.183	0	0.28	1644	6.5
6/24/2019	E-19-046P	31.087682	-97.607789	737.84	725	Middle Trinity	Not Tested	Not Tested	5790	3040		8.36	460	360	0.005	0	0.05	1458	6.5
6/25/2019	E-17-016P	30.934955	-97.606342	725.51	865	Middle Trinity	Not Tested		1489	740		9.14	320	80	0.003	0	0.67	178	3.25
7/11/2019	E-19-003P	30.996179	-97.489901	520.21	100	Edwards (BFZ)	Not Tested		775	380		8.41	280	340	0.005	0.002	0.08	61	0
7/11/2019	E-19-113P	30.956087	-97.501746	588.96	130	Edwards (BFZ)	Not Tested		1141	703		9.03	340	120	0.003	0.015	0.14	149	0
7/16/2019 7/16/2019	E-04-027G E-19-078P	30.973515 30.971301	-97.500268 -97.603127	610.67 783.1	170 100	Edwards (BFZ) Edwards (BFZ)	Absence Not Tested	Absence	1189 671	586 327		8.99 8.31	300 240	220 320	0.005	1.4 9.9	0.5	134 9	3
7/16/2019	E-19-077P	30.942651	-97.512584	609.62	200	Edwards (BFZ)	Not Tested		842	413		8.55	240	200	0.002	4.9	0.55	73	3
7/17/2019	E-18-048P	30.9737	-97.609548	829.99	100	Edwards (BFZ)	Not Tested		563	273		8.57	260	280	0.001	2.51	0.08	15	0.07
7/26/2019	E-02-3413G	30.90922269	-97.38390795	557.43	30	Alluvium	Presence	Absence	716	349		8.21	320	240	0	9.47	0.07	21	1.01
8/5/2019	E-19-119P	30.9451	-97.58626	722.78	900	Middle Trinity	Not Tested	Not Tested	1588	793		8.91	340	80	0.006	11.3	0.11	216	3
8/6/2019	E-19-053P	30.816381	-97.331572	538.32	36	Alluvium	Not Tested		1495	715		8.73	380	440	0.001	17.6	0.08	97	2
8/7/2019	E-09-032P	30.992059	-97.437151	500.15	520	Edwards (BFZ)	Not Tested		4030	2086		8.89	420	160	0.005	5.7	0.34	821	7.5
8/8/2019	E-04-028P	30.928655	-97.606174	750.42	860	Middle Trinity	Absence	Absence	1628	815		7.95	340	100	0	0	0.05	258	2.72
8/8/2019 8/8/2019	E-19-129G E-16-007P	30.908338 30.914133	-97.624081 -97.628186	743.45	400 438	Upper Trinity Upper Trinity	Absence Presence	Absence Absence	2310 2610	1168 1328		7.52 7.46	380 480	400 460	0.016 0	1.33 1.94	0.05	512 599	2.6 3.24
8/12/2019	E-19-120P	30.915171	-97.76474	896.94	720	Lower Trinity	Not Tested		1736	870		8.41	480	80	0.086	0.067	0.09	175	5.5
8/16/2019	E-19-128P	31.079045	-97.444423	504.81	40	Alluvium	Not Tested			382		7.38	340	360	0.000	3.79	0.15	18	0.31
8/26/2019	N1-18-004P	30.930386	-97.720773	789.05	685	Lower Trinity	Not Tested		2330	1180		8.73	400	20	0.004	0.093	0.03	37	5.5
9/3/2019	N2-10-001P	30.927526	-97.429735	626.8	2585	Lower Trinity	Not Tested	Not Tested	1764	885		8.56	380	40	0.002	0.073	0	192	4.1
9/12/2019	E-19-123P	31.050791	-97.536233	783.95	100	Edwards Equivalent			871	429		7.83	300	360	0.002	21.5	0.36	12	1.5
9/12/2019	E-19-130P	31.00473	-97.481203	533.11	140	Edwards (BFZ)	Not Tested		770	376		7.67	320	400	0.005	7.6	0.53	58	0.5
9/12/2019	E-19-218P	30.94555	-97.59123	726.29 869.97	900	Middle Trinity	Not Tested Not Tested		1564	781		8.21	140 380	420 320	0.006	2.4 0.977	0.54	214	3.5
9/17/2019 9/24/2019	E-19-189GU E-19-005G	30.916541 31.001348	-97.794718 -97.455168	869.97 469.56	610 140	Lower Trinity Edwards (BFZ)	Not Tested Presence	Not Tested Absence	2009 857	1013 409		7.84	380	320	0 0.008	0.977	0.02	533 44	7.2 0.5
9/24/2019	E-02-382G	31.001348	-97.455168	469.56 605.18	140	Edwards (BFZ)	Not Tested		1377	409 692		8.21	360	180	0.008	3.2	0.22	44 141	0.5
9/25/2019	E-19-220G	31.07847	-97.161719	543.4	30	Austin Chalk	Absence	Absence	794	388		7.86	320	320	0.001	0.651	0.02	33	0.53
10/7/2019	E-19-122P	30.942604	-97.602146	725.01	140	Edwards (BFZ)	Not Tested		682	332		7.49	340	340	0.007	13.5	0.15	7	0.2
10/7/2019	E-19-035P	30.936161	-97.584979	681.6	120	Edwards (BFZ)	Not Tested		888	448		8	320	280	0.005	8.3	0.17	85	1.4
10/8/2019	E-19-126P	30.9648	-97.61085	812.2	840	Middle Trinity	Not Tested		1294	643		8.78	340	100	0.001	0.037	0.06	169	2.5
9/17/2019	E-17-039P	30.93394	-97.495587	688.82	400	Edwards (BFZ)	Absence	Absence	1998	1008		8.12	340	140	0	0	0.02	321	6.28
10/9/2019	E-19-028P	30.856601	-97.569951	847.43	450	Edwards (BFZ)	Not Tested	Not Tested	1018	498		8.33	300	140	0.052	0.195	0.59	150	3.35

10/17/2019	E-19-223P	31.040275	-97.902062	907.59	408	Upper Trinity	Not Tested	Not Tested	3540	1885	8.26	340	240	0	0.001	0.04	664	4.2
10/29/2019	E-18-014P	30.91958	-97.61276	730.76	840	Middle Trinity	Presence	Absence	1348	672	8.58	320	80	0.002	0.025	0.04	153	3.7
11/19/2019	E-19-227P	30.972141	-97.613516	833.83	920	Middle Trinity	Not Tested	Not Tested	1208	599	9.8	360	80	0.001	12.8	0.37	2	
11/19/2019	E-19-226P	30.97325	-97.60672	816.29	120	Edwards (BFZ)	Not Tested	Not Tested	678	331	7.72	340	3450	0.006	14.2	0.06	7	0.2
11/26/2019	E-13-029P	31.159965	-97.466452	667.21	930	Middle Trinity	Absence	Absence	3320	1693	8.34	400	220	2.49	0.01	0.12	869	8.15
12/2/2019	E-19-230P	30.91142	-97.775581	868.19	580	Middle Trinity	Not Tested	Not Tested	2430	1253	7.95	360	260	0.008	0.054	0.07	691	5.1
12/9/2019	E-19-004P	30.996164	-97.516599	661.61	160	Edwards (BFZ)	Not Tested	Not Tested	638	321	8.23	300	300	0.004	0.042	5.17	36	1.17
12/10/2019	E-03-449P	30.993922	-97.49459	577.95	960	Middle Trinity	Absence	Absence	1825	924	8.51	360	120	0.001	0.021	0.04	311	3.4
12/16/2019	E-02-3141G	31.013652	-97.400789	502.04	30	Alluvium	Presence	Presence	1138	586	7.42	400	20	0.001	6.67	0.17	31	0
12/19/2019	E-19-045P	30.889829	-97.606535	734.17	80	Edwards (BFZ)	Not Tested	Not Tested	489	238	8.32	220	240	0.004	0.443	0.03	18	0.2





Rainwater Harvesting



Rainwater harvesting is an innovative alternative water supply approach anyone can use. Rainwater harvesting captures, diverts, and stores rainwater for later use.

Implementing rainwater harvesting is beneficial because it reduces demand on existing water supply, and reduces run-off, erosion, and contamination of surface water.

Rainwater can be used for nearly any purpose that requires water. These include landscape use, stormwater control, wildlife and livestock watering, in-home use, and fire protection.

A rainwater harvesting system can range in size and complexity. All systems have basics components, which include a catchment surface, conveyance system, storage, distribution, and treatment.

For more information, please visit the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension – Rainwater Harvesting website and the Texas Water Development







Related Resources



Rainwater Harvesting Book: Homeowners and landowners can construct systems to capture, store and use rainwater to water their landscape plants.



Copyright © 2017 Underground Water Conservation District, All Rights Reserved.
Powered by Engineer Austin, LLC





Main

District Overview • News

Aquifer Science 🔻

Salado Springs 🔻 🛛 R

Regulatory Programs 🔻

Education 🔻

Brush Control

Brush Busters is a cooperative program of the Texas AgriLife Research and Extension Service to expedite the adoption of Tactical Brush Management Systems (TBMS) technology.

Brush Busters methods are easily understood, even by those with little or no previous experience in brush control. We recommend only "select" treatments capable of killing at least 7 out of 10 of the plants treated. Brush Busters methods make every attempt to keep equipment costs and complexity to a minimum, and whenever possible, to use non-restricted herbicides. One-page pamphlets are available from most County Extension offices that describe, in a simple 3-step process, the Brush Busters control methods for mesquite, pricklypear and cedar. Videos are available for checkout through most County Extension offices that demonstrate the Brush Busters control methods. For those who are computer literate, a CD-ROM Brush Busters program is a vailable that uses interactive video, audio and graphics to teach the use of Brush Buster methods for mesquite control.

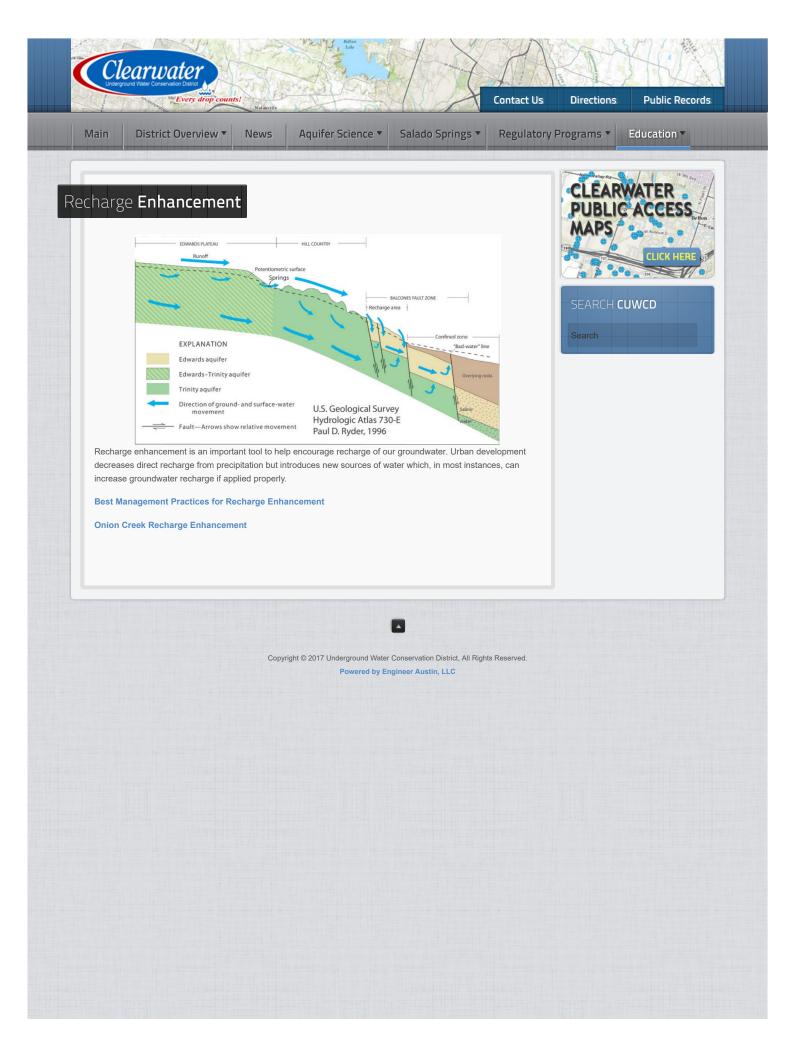


- Leaf Spray Method
- Spot Spray Method
- Top Removal Method
- How to Estimate Costs for Controlling Small Cedar
- Cut Stumps
 - Cut Stump Spray for Hardwood Species
 - Cut Stump Spray for Redberry Cedar
- Huisache
 - Leaf Spray Method
 - Stem Spray Method
- Macartney Rose
 - Leaf Spray Method
- Mesquite
 - Leaf Spray Method
 - Stem Spray Method
 - How to Estimate Cost for Controlling Mesquite
- Pricklypear
 - Pad or Stem Spray Method
 - Top Removal Method
 - How to Estimate Costs for Controlling Pricklypear
- Saltcedar
 - Leaf Spray Method
 - o Stem Spray Method
- Tallowtrees
 - Leaf Spray Method
 - Stem Spray Method
- Yucca
 - Herbicide + Oil Whorl Spray
 - Undiluted Whorl Spray
- Equipment



SEARCH **CUWCD** Search







Aquifer	Adopted DFC	DFC Period	Annual DFC	Current Trend	Current Status
Edwards BFZ	Minimum of 100 ac-ft/mo of		N/A	-0.2 ft/yr of Average	
Euwarus BFZ	Salado Spring Discharge		N/A	Drawdown	
Linnor Trinity	155 Feet of Average		-3.1 ft/yr of Average	-0.57 ft/yr of Average	2.53 feet below DFC
Upper Trinity	Drawdown	50 Years	Drawdown	Drawdown	2.55 Teet below DFC
Middle Trinity	286 Feet of Average	JUTEALS	-5.72 ft/yr of Average	-3.17 ft/yr of Average	2.6 feet below DFC
whome minity	Drawdown		Drawdown	Drawdown	2.0 Teet below DFC
	319 Feet of Average		-6.38 ft/yr of Average	-6.51 ft/yr of Average	0.13 feet above DFC
Lower Trinity	Drawdown		Drawdown	Drawdown	0.15 Teet above DFC



Staff measures wells quarterly in order to closely monitor the aquifer levels as part of our statuatory responsibility. The Texas Water Development Board provides information of continuous monitoring data on the measurements of the TxDOT wells and an additional well in Salado, shown in red.

State #	58-04-628	58-04-502	58-04-508	58-04-509	58-04-602	58-04-623	58-04-702	58-04-510	58-04-626	58-04-512	58-04-513	58-04-816	58-04-627
CUWCD #	M-08-002G	M-13-004G	N2-02-005G	N2-02-007G	N2-02-003G	N2-02-002G	M-06-001G	N2-02-008G	N2-02-009G	N2-02-010G	N2-02-011G	M-08-001G	N2-03-004G
Well Name	Salado Cemetary		Salado WSC (#3)	Salado WSC (#5)		Stagecoach (deep)	Patterson's Crossing		Salado WSC (#7)			Rest Stop	Salado ISD (MS)
	-4.70	-38.30	-56.14	-68.64	-21.57	-66.10	-69.82	-60.00	-58.40	-75.59	-72.49	-4.49	-34.60
Highest Lowest	-129.44	-60.00	-117.28	-186.84	-63.20	-106.50	-78.25	-120.10	-97.70	-103.19	-103.21	-145.82	-50.70
2/5/1941 12:00	-125.44	-00.00	-117.20	-100.84	-03.20	-100.50	-70.25	-120.10	-57.70	-105.19	-105.21	-145.62	-30.70
7/23/1966 12:00		-60.00											
2/20/1968 12:00		-00.00			-35.00								
1/1/1980 0:00					55.00		-71.00						
1/1/1981 0:00					-29.30		71.00						
1/1/1985 0:00		-50.30			25.50								
1/1/1993 0:00		50.50				-83.80							
9/2/1997 12:00								-60.00					
3/16/1998 12:00		-						00.00					-40.00
11/4/1999 12:00									-90.00				
8/8/2000 12:00									50.00	-84.00	-86.00		
1/1/2003 0:00		-48.50			-63.20	-83.40	-78.25						-38.20
7/1/2003 0:00		-55.90			-38.20	-88.00	-71.96						-41.00
1/1/2004 0:00		-49.00			-29.50	-88.10	-72.72						-39.80
7/1/2004 0:00		-48.40			-32.70	-81.20	-71.84						-37.90
1/1/2005 0:00		-47.00			-27.20	-84.70	-72.20						-37.50
7/1/2005 0:00		-51.60			-36.00	-85.60	-72.17						-41.80
1/1/2006 0:00		-51.60			-36.50	-81.40	, ,						-41.70
4/1/2006 0:00		51.00				01110					-102.79		
7/1/2006 0:00		-43.40			-41.84	-93.70	-72.73				102175		-42.00
9/1/2006 0:00		-42.90			-34.09	-81.20	-72.87						-41.50
10/1/2006 0:00		-44.40			-33.21	-84.20	-72.95						-43.00
11/1/2006 0:00		-43.60			-30.09	-79.40	-73.05						-42.20
1/1/2007 0:00		-49.30			-27.55	-78.70	-72.08						-39.20
7/1/2007 0:00		-44.60			-31.50	-70.70	-69.87						
7/4/2007 0:00													-34.60
1/1/2008 0:00		-49.60			-31.42	-84.90	-72.07						-40.30
7/1/2008 0:00	-124.80	-52.00			-40.17	-70.70	-69.82						-42.00
1/1/2009 0:00	-125.47	-51.40			-38.92	-87.20	-72.88					-71.91	-41.80
7/1/2009 0:00	-128.15	-53.50			-34.92	-84.10	-73.19					-83.61	-49.90
1/1/2010 0:00	-118.18	-48.20			-27.12	-66.10	-70.43					-39.81	-38.00
7/1/2010 0:00	-120.46	-50.50			-31.53	-80.10						-72.83	-40.50
1/1/2011 0:00	-121.76	-49.20			-31.43	-81.00	-72.05					-64.63	-41.40
7/1/2011 0:00	-125.39	-53.30			-35.52	-85.60	-71.05					-81.51	-42.90
9/1/2011 0:00	-126.41	-53.80			-37.83	-87.60	-71.15					-89.10	-44.20
11/1/2011 0:00	-126.09	-52.60			-32.53	-82.00	-72.08					-80.97	-42.80
1/1/2012 0:00	-125.18	-50.00			-30.73	-78.10	-74.20					-64.78	-41.00
5/1/2012 0:00	-123.57	-50.60			-31.20	-80.30	-73.83					-79.17	-40.20
1/1/2013 0:00	-125.18	-49.60			-32.40	-83.80	-71.20					-71.54	-40.60
1/7/2013 0:00			-58.00	-76.00	-			-109.60	-66.10	-87.00	-101.90		
3/6/2013 0:00													
4/1/2013 0:00			-59.50	-78.50				-114.30	-67.60	-89.70	-102.30		
5/1/2013 0:00	-126.78	-49.80			-31.60	-84.90	-73.57					-64.79	-40.40
8/1/2013 0:00	-129.44	-52.30			-32.20	-82.50	-73.70					-84.93	-42.80
8/5/2013 0:00			-70.24	-89.90				-115.90	-93.70	-97.45	-85.30		
11/1/2013 0:00	-125.05	-49.50			-29.40	-79.50	-73.60			-		-53.35	-42.10
12/2/2013 0:00			-57.60	-74.60				-83.90	-64.50	-85.67	-93.30		



•· · · ·							the measurements of the						
State #	58-04-628	58-04-502	58-04-508	58-04-509	58-04-602	58-04-623	58-04-702	58-04-510	58-04-626	58-04-512	58-04-513	58-04-816	58-04-627
CUWCD #	M-08-002G	M-13-004G	N2-02-005G	N2-02-007G	N2-02-003G	N2-02-002G	M-06-001G	N2-02-008G	N2-02-009G	N2-02-010G	N2-02-011G	M-08-001G	N2-03-004G
Well Name	Salado Cemetary		Salado WSC (#3)			Stagecoach (deep)			Salado WSC (#7)			Rest Stop	Salado ISD (MS)
Highest	-4.70	-38.30	-56.14	-68.64	-21.57	-66.10	-69.82	-60.00	-58.40	-75.59	-72.49	-4.49	-34.60
Lowest	-129.44	-60.00	-117.28	-186.84	-63.20	-106.50	-78.25	-120.10	-97.70	-103.19	-103.21	-145.82	-50.70
1/6/2014 0:00			-58.30	-73.50				-102.30	-63.90	-85.67	-102.50		
2/1/2014 0:00	-124.22	-49.70			-30.20	-78.40	-73.64					-67.54	-40.60
4/7/2014 0:00			-60.34	-75.60				-108.72	-65.50	-87.17	-102.90		
5/1/2014 0:00	-125.66	-52.00			-31.00	-88.70	-73.98					-72.25	-45.30
8/1/2014 0:00	-128.09	-52.50			-33.80	-90.20	-74.24					-82.71	-45.50
8/4/2014 0:00			-70.74	-88.30				-115.80	-91.80	-95.77	-83.91		
11/1/2014 0:00	-127.60	-43.70			-31.20	-87.00	-74.33					-77.79	-50.70
12/1/2014 0:00			-58.44	-77.14				-110.90	-66.90	-88.27	-102.50		
1/1/2015 0:00	-125.52	-41.10			-29.60	-77.70	-73.77					-30.01	-47.50
1/5/2015 0:00			-58.30	-76.30	-31.07			-89.90	-66.10	-87.57	-102.10		
2/2/2015 0:00			-58.24	-83.04	-29.77			-108.10	-65.70	-86.47	-102.71		
3/2/2015 0:00			-58.44	-74.74	-30.67			-105.90	-64.70	-86.37	-102.81		
4/6/2015 0:00			-57.94	-83.50	-29.17			-108.70	-65.70	-86.07	-103.10		
5/4/2015 0:00			-67.54	-84.54	-29.77			-110.60	-88.90	-86.87	-103.21		
6/1/2015 0:00	-121.67	-38.30	-64.64	-81.14	-23.97	-74.80	-72.97	-106.30	-63.50	-80.47	-76.61	-23.43	-45.60
7/6/2015 0:00			-69.34	-80.74	-26.77			-83.20	-62.50	-83.07	-76.61		
8/3/2015 0:00			-69.74	-82.14	-54.87			-110.50	-85.30	-87.47	-77.70		
9/14/2015 0:00	-122.76	-50.40	-68.04	-83.54	-27.70	-79.30	-72.70	-113.50	-65.30	-88.89	-78.51	-77.55	-44.10
10/5/2015 0:00			-68.54	-84.84	-28.47			-113.20	-66.50	-91.30	-79.80		
11/2/2015 0:00			-57.54	-83.04	-25.07			-91.60	-64.70	-82.87	-77.21		
11/30/2015 0:00	-120.44	-45.40			-23.90	-70.80	-72.03					-16.20	-38.80
12/4/2015 0:00			-57.34										
12/7/2015 0:00			-57.34	-142.28	-24.77			-84.00	-61.20	-79.27	-102.60		
1/1/2016 0:00							-72.83						
1/4/2016 0:00			-57.34	-79.54	-24.60			-83.50	-61.30	-78.09	-102.49		
1/5/2016 0:00	-119.60	-47.00			-24.60	-69.30	-71.91					-61.53	-38.80
2/1/2016 0:00			-57.50	-70.34	-25.60			-80.50	-60.20	-79.69	-102.59		
3/7/2016 0:00			-57.90	-71.94	-26.60			-105.50	-61.50	-81.69	-102.69		
4/4/2016 0:00			-66.34	-73.50	-25.80			-109.10	-62.70	-81.10	-102.79		
4/16/2016 0:00													
4/19/2016 0:00	-120.16	-47.50			-26.30	-68.50	-71.39					-15.78	-38.14
5/2/2016 0:00			-58.50	-71.54	-25.40			-105.10	-61.30	-80.00	-102.69		
6/1/2016 0:00	-117.89						-71.27						
6/2/2016 0:00												-4.49	
6/6/2016 0:00			-56.70	-68.64	-23.00			-101.90	-58.40	-76.29	-102.99		
7/5/2016 0:00			-67.50	-73.74	-25.20			-109.70	-61.00	-82.69	-74.19		
8/1/2016 0:00			-67.74	-80.30	-26.40			-109.20	-83.70	-85.20	-75.79		
8/29/2016 0:00			-65.94	-72.54	-25.40			-109.00	-61.70	-82.09	-74.89		
8/30/2016 0:00	-119.40	-48.33				-74.22	-71.40					-53.40	
10/3/2016 0:00			-61.40	-73.54	-26.40			-111.90	-62.90	-84.49	-76.49		
10/6/2016 0:00	-120.43						-71.60					-74.40	
10/19/2016 0:00	-121.11						-71.75					-73.02	
11/1/2016 0:00	-121.40						-71.78						
11/2/2016 0:00										1		-145.82	
11/7/2016 0:00			-59.14	-73.34	-27.20			-110.30	-62.90	-82.69	-76.69		
11/28/2016 0:00			-58.74	-72.74	-27.40			-108.70	-62.50	-82.89	-76.69		
12/1/2016 0:00	-121.79		- 2				-71.95		-1.00			-65.21	



o <i>u</i>	50.04.000	50 04 500					the measurements of the I				E0 04 E40	=0.04.046	50.04.007
State #	58-04-628	58-04-502	58-04-508	58-04-509	58-04-602	58-04-623	58-04-702	58-04-510	58-04-626	58-04-512	58-04-513	58-04-816	58-04-627
CUWCD #	M-08-002G	M-13-004G	N2-02-005G	N2-02-007G	N2-02-003G	N2-02-002G	M-06-001G	N2-02-008G	N2-02-009G	N2-02-010G	N2-02-011G	M-08-001G	N2-03-004G
Well Name	Salado Cemetary		Salado WSC (#3)			Stagecoach (deep)	Patterson's Crossing		Salado WSC (#7)			Rest Stop	Salado ISD (MS)
Highest	-4.70	-38.30	-56.14	-68.64	-21.57	-66.10	-69.82	-60.00	-58.40	-75.59	-72.49	-4.49	-34.60
Lowest	-129.44	-60.00	-117.28	-186.84	-63.20	-106.50	-78.25	-120.10	-97.70	-103.19	-103.21	-145.82	-50.70
12/6/2016 0:00	-121.67						-71.93					-51.22	
12/12/2016 0:00			-58.14	-72.50	-27.57			-101.70	-63.14	-83.29	-102.69		
12/19/2016 0:00			-58.34	-72.54	-27.77			-107.30	-63.20	-83.29	-102.49		
1/5/2017 0:00	-121.90	-48.80				-75.40	-72.00					-63.20	-40.80
1/6/2017 0:00													
1/9/2017 0:00			-58.34	-73.54	-27.80			-107.50	-63.70	-84.09	-102.69		
2/6/2017 0:00	-121.71		-58.14	-73.54	-27.37		-72.06	-88.30	-62.90	-83.09	-85.23	-53.37	
3/5/2017 0:00	-121.11						-72.23						
3/6/2017 0:00			-57.94	-72.74	-27.20			-86.80	-62.10	-82.29	-83.69	-43.11	
3/31/2017 0:00	-120.90	-48.10				-75.00	-72.35					-60.13	-47.20
4/3/2017 0:00			-61.70	-72.74	-26.97			-86.90	-62.10	-102.70	-82.49		
5/8/2017 0:00	-121.15		-67.94	-82.94	-55.17		-72.46	-112.70	-86.70	-83.29	-102.99	-69.82	
6/4/2017 0:00	-121.34						-72.48						
6/5/2017 0:00			-68.44	-79.94	-27.37			-82.10	-62.60	-84.19	-76.49	-63.60	
7/3/2017 0:00			-70.94	-83.14				-110.80	-85.30	-90.99	-79.29		
7/6/2017 0:00	-122.22	-44.70				-88.90	-72.59					-73.75	-50.30
7/31/2017 0:00			-71.54	-85.04	-31.17			-114.90	-87.10	-94.89	-81.59		
8/9/2017 0:00	-122.76						-72.67					-71.86	
9/5/2017 0:00	-123.00						-72.70					-54.90	
9/11/2017 0:00				-76.74	-28.77			-111.80	-90.50	-93.09	-80.49		
10/2/2017 0:00			-70.54	-75.14	-29.07			-110.80	-66.00	-92.89	-79.69		
10/3/2017 0:00		-52.20	70101	70121	20107	-79.40		110100	00100	52.05	75105		-44.10
11/6/2017 0:00	-123.66	52.20	-70.14	-186.84	-29.37	/3.10	-72.85		-64.70	-91.99	-80.09	-54.90	
11/27/2017 0:00	120100		70121	100101	20107		, 2,00		01170	51.55	00.05	0.000	
12/4/2017 0:00	-123.96		-70.54	-76.24	-29.77		-72.85	-111.90	-91.50	-86.99	-102.89	-56.04	
12/29/2017 0:00	-123.84	-51.20	70.54	70.24	23.77	-81.20	-72.94	111.50	51.50	00.55	102.05	-61.67	
1/8/2018 0:00	123.04	51.20	-61.54	-83.80	-50.37	01.20	72.54		-64.40	-85.29	-102.29	01.07	-43.60
2/5/2018 10:04			01.54	03.00	50.57				01.10	05.25	102.25	-56.45	45.00
2/5/2018 10:05	-124.09											30.43	
2/5/2018 10:06	124.05						-72.95						
2/5/2018 10:00							-12.55						
2/5/2018 10:07					-50.47								
2/5/2018 13:10			-70.14		-30.47								
2/5/2018 13:11			-70.14	-74.44						<u> </u>	├		
2/5/2018 13:12				-/4.44				-84.90	-64.90	+	┟────┼		
2/5/2018 13:14								-04.90	-04.90	-86.09	├		
										-00.09	-102.59		
2/5/2018 13:16 3/5/2018 12:00	124.20		C1 C4	74.24	E0 47		72.02	96 50	64.00	80.00		C2.9C	
	-124.30		-61.64	-74.24	-50.47		-72.92	-86.50	-64.60	-89.69	-102.59	-62.86	
3/29/2018 12:00	-124.48												
3/30/2018 0:00											├		
3/30/2018 10:13													
3/30/2018 10:20						00.00				}			
3/30/2018 11:25		50.10				-93.80					├ ────		
3/30/2018 11:40		-52.19											
3/30/2018 11:46													
3/30/2018 12:00							-72.95					-75.11	
3/30/2018 12:28					l				l	I	I I		



State #	58-04-628	58-04-502	58-04-508	58-04-509	58-04-602	58-04-623	58-04-702	58-04-510	58-04-626	58-04-512	58-04-513	58-04-816	58-04-627
CUWCD #	M-08-002G	M-13-004G	N2-02-005G	N2-02-007G	N2-02-003G	N2-02-002G	M-06-001G	N2-02-008G	N2-02-009G	N2-02-010G	N2-02-011G	M-08-001G	N2-03-004G
Well Name	Salado Cemetary		Salado WSC (#3)			Stagecoach (deep)						Rest Stop	Salado ISD (MS)
Highest	-4.70	-38.30	-56.14	-68.64	-21.57	-66.10	-69.82	-60.00	-58.40	-75.59	-72.49	-4.49	-34.60
Lowest	-129.44	-60.00	-117.28	-186.84	-63.20	-106.50	-78.25	-120.10	-97.70	-103.19	-103.21	-145.82	-50.70
3/30/2018 12:40	123.44	00.00	117.20	100.04	05.20	100.50	70.25	120.10	57.70	105.15	105.21	145.02	50.70
3/30/2018 12:40													
3/30/2018 12:43													
4/2/2018 9:00			-71.04	-88.90	-50.57					-86.19			
4/3/2018 9:00			-71.04	-00.90	-30.37				-66.10	-80.15	-102.89		
5/6/2018 14:00									-00.10		-102.89		
5/7/2018 12:00	-125.50		-69.14	-86.14	-30.77		-73.22	-111.90	-67.40	-90.89	-82.47	-58.26	
6/3/2018 19:00	-125.50		-05.14	-00.14	-30.77		-73.22	-111.50	-07.40	-50.85	-02.47	-38.20	
6/3/2018 22:00	-126.42						-/3.27						
6/4/2018 0:00	-120.42											-48.49	
6/4/2018 12:00			-68.54	-85.74	-31.17			-90.30	-89.90	-97.79	-83.89	-40.49	
6/11/2018 10:00	-127.03		00.54	05.74	51.17			50.50	05.50	57.75	03.05		
6/11/2018 12:00	127.05		-68.54	-88.34				-117.60	-90.30	-99.29	-85.09		
6/12/2018 12:00			00.54	00.34	-32.77			117.00	50.50	55.25	05.05		
7/2/2018 0:00			-68.74	-89.24	52.77								
7/2/2018 12:00			00.74	05.24	-50.97			-117.90	-91.10	-100.89	-85.89		
7/5/2018 0:00					-30.57			-117.50	-51.10	-100.85	-03.05		
7/5/2018 9:30													
7/5/2018 9:40													
7/5/2018 9:56													
7/5/2018 10:15						-82.10							
7/5/2018 10:30		-51.19				02.10							
7/5/2018 10:36		51.15											-43.80
7/5/2018 10:40													45.00
7/5/2018 11:35													
7/5/2018 11:47													
7/5/2018 11:50													
7/5/2018 12:00	-126.74						-73.36					-46.42	
7/5/2018 12:28													
7/9/2018 12:00			-59.48	-80.54	-32.97			-91.50	-95.20	-99.49	-84.69		
7/16/2018 12:00			-59.64	-78.74	-34.01			-89.70	-93.70	-100.89	-84.69		
7/23/2018 12:00			-69.24	-91.54	-50.97			-119.20	-91.70	-103.19	-86.29		
7/30/2018 8:00			-69.54	-92.34	-50.97			-120.10	-92.50	-102.99	-102.89		
8/6/2018 12:00	-128.87		-69.54	-90.74	-50.97		-73.29	-119.70	-92.30	-103.09	-102.69		
8/9/2018 12:00			-		-							-40.05	
8/13/2018 12:00	-127.84		-59.40	-80.14	-34.07		-73.29	-91.20	-94.90	-100.90	-84.99	-46.20	
8/20/2018 12:00			-69.24	-90.54	-50.97			-118.90	-97.00	-101.29	-85.99		
8/27/2018 12:00			-72.54	-90.54	-50.97			-119.10	-97.70	-103.19	-86.29		
9/3/2018 12:00	-129.06						-73.36					-42.24	
9/10/2018 12:00			-58.74	-78.04	-33.70			-87.70	-69.90	-97.69	-82.89		
9/17/2018 12:00			-58.84	-77.54	-32.77			-87.10	-69.50	-96.69	-82.39		
9/24/2018 12:00			-58.54	-77.14	-31.57			-87.30	-67.30	-96.69	-84.40		
9/27/2018 0:00			-		-								
9/27/2018 10:10													
9/27/2018 10:32													
9/27/2018 10:38													
9/27/2018 11:17		-50.00											



o <i>"</i>	E0.04.000						the measurements of the I				E0 04 E40	50 04 046	50.04.007
State # CUWCD #	58-04-628	58-04-502	58-04-508 N2-02-005G	58-04-509 N2-02-007G	58-04-602 N2-02-003G	58-04-623 N2-02-002G	58-04-702 M-06-001G	58-04-510 N2-02-008G	58-04-626	58-04-512 N2-02-010G	58-04-513 N2-02-011G	58-04-816	58-04-627 N2-03-004G
Well Name	M-08-002G Salado Cemetary	M-13-004G							N2-02-009G			M-08-001G	Salado ISD (MS)
						Stagecoach (deep)						Rest Stop	
Highest	-4.70	-38.30	-56.14	-68.64	-21.57	-66.10	-69.82	-60.00	-58.40	-75.59	-72.49	-4.49	-34.60
Lowest	-129.44	-60.00	-117.28	-186.84	-63.20	-106.50	-78.25	-120.10	-97.70	-103.19	-103.21	-145.82	-50.70
9/27/2018 11:26													-42.60
9/27/2018 11:30													
9/27/2018 12:00							-73.41					-66.67	
9/27/2018 12:02													
9/27/2018 12:12													
9/27/2018 12:14													
9/27/2018 13:18													
9/28/2018 12:00	-125.56												
10/1/2018 10:59						-83.20							
10/1/2018 12:00			-58.64	-75.94	-31.77			-86.90	-66.30	-98.59	-82.49		
10/8/2018 12:00			-58.54	-75.04	-31.97			-84.50	-66.10	-94.09	-80.79		
10/15/2018 12:00			-117.28	-75.34	-31.57			-84.50	-94.30	-93.69	-80.59		
10/22/2018 12:00			-56.94	-74.34	-27.17			-83.00	-90.60	-88.09	-78.69		
11/5/2018 11:00							-73.06						
11/5/2018 12:00	-17.44		-57.84	-73.64	-27.57			-81.90	-89.20	-86.89	-77.49	-123.01	
11/12/2018 12:00			-57.94	-73.14	-27.97			-105.30	-89.90	-84.90	-77.17		
11/19/2018 12:00			-58.14	-73.54	-27.97			-106.10	-63.70	-84.49	-102.69		
11/26/2018 12:00			-58.14	-73.74	-28.17			-107.10	-63.70	-84.49	-102.69		
12/3/2018 0:00									-63.70				
12/3/2018 12:00	-55.90		-58.34		-28.17		-73.08	-107.40		-84.49	-102.89	-122.45	
12/4/2018 12:00				-73.94									
12/19/2018 10:00													
12/27/2018 9:45													
12/27/2018 9:50													
12/27/2018 10:40						-74.40							
12/27/2018 10:50		-48.00											
12/27/2018 10:53													
12/27/2018 11:05													
12/27/2018 11:37													
12/27/2018 11:49													
12/27/2018 11:52													
12/27/2018 12:00	-30.36						-72.86					-121.15	
12/27/2018 12:40													
12/31/2018 12:00			-57.74	-71.34	-26.90			-103.90	-61.90	-81.79	-102.69		
2/4/2019 12:00	-43.46						-72.34					-119.33	
2/11/2019 12:00			-57.54	-69.94	-25.77			-103.90	-60.10	-79.49	-102.69		
3/4/2019 11:27						-75.00							
3/4/2019 12:00	-57.45		-57.94	-69.84	-26.17		-72.45	-79.70	-60.20	-79.79	-102.69	-119.23	
3/28/2019 10:32													
3/28/2019 11:00													
3/28/2019 11:08													
3/28/2019 11:35						-92.80							
3/28/2019 11:45		-48.59											
3/28/2019 12:00	-61.90						-72.47					-120.05	-40.60
3/28/2019 12:48													
3/28/2019 12:58													
3/28/2019 13:05													



o <i>"</i>	50.04.000	50 04 500					the measurements of the				50.04.540	50.04.046	50.04.007
State # CUWCD #	58-04-628	58-04-502	58-04-508 N2-02-005G	58-04-509 N2-02-007G	58-04-602 N2-02-003G	58-04-623 N2-02-002G	58-04-702 M-06-001G	58-04-510 N2-02-008G	58-04-626 N2-02-009G	58-04-512 N2-02-010G	58-04-513 N2-02-011G	58-04-816	58-04-627 N2-03-004G
	M-08-002G	M-13-004G					Patterson's Crossing					M-08-001G	Salado ISD (MS)
Well Name	Salado Cemetary											Rest Stop	
Highest	-4.70	-38.30	-56.14	-68.64	-21.57	-66.10	-69.82	-60.00	-58.40	-75.59	-72.49	-4.49	-34.60
Lowest	-129.44	-60.00	-117.28	-186.84	-63.20	-106.50	-78.25	-120.10	-97.70	-103.19	-103.21	-145.82	-50.70
3/28/2019 13:24													
3/28/2019 13:26													
3/28/2019 13:30													
3/28/2019 14:05													
4/1/2019 12:00			-58.04	-72.54	-26.67			-110.70	-61.90	-81.29	-102.69		
5/6/2019 7:00							-71.69						
5/6/2019 9:50						-69.80							
5/6/2019 10:00												-119.38	
5/6/2019 12:00	-4.70		-56.14	-70.74	-21.57			-78.50	-60.90	-75.59	-72.49		
6/3/2019 12:00	-57.38		-57.34	-78.54	-25.07		-71.56	-104.00	-59.90	-79.29	-73.09	-118.24	
6/5/2019 9:52						-73.20							
6/26/2019 12:00													
6/27/2019 11:10													
6/27/2019 11:35													
6/27/2019 11:38													
6/27/2019 11:40													
6/27/2019 12:00	-34.76											-118.13	
6/27/2019 12:05						-84.60							
6/27/2019 12:52													-39.60
6/27/2019 12:54													
6/27/2019 13:04													
6/27/2019 13:27													
6/27/2019 13:52													
6/27/2019 14:15													
7/1/2019 12:00			-57.54		-25.37			-108.30	-60.20	-78.19	-73.69		
7/1/2019 14:00				-70.94									
7/11/2019 11:25													
7/22/2019 8:10													
7/22/2019 8:20													
7/22/2019 8:31													
7/22/2019 8:55													
7/22/2019 9:58													
7/22/2019 10:00													
7/22/2019 10:18		-48.59											
7/22/2019 10:40													
7/22/2019 11:20													
7/22/2019 11:36													
7/22/2019 12:00	-75.60		-57.94	-81.54	-26.17			-109.00	-83.20	-85.19	-75.79	-119.77	
7/22/2019 13:30													
7/22/2019 13:35													
7/22/2019 14:09													
7/22/2019 15:00													
7/22/2019 15:30										ļ			
7/22/2019 15:35										ļ			
7/23/2019 11:10										ļ			
7/23/2019 13:25													
7/23/2019 14:00													



o <i></i>	E0.04.000						ne measurements of the I					FO 04 04 C	50.04.003
State # CUWCD #	58-04-628	58-04-502	58-04-508	58-04-509	58-04-602	58-04-623	58-04-702	58-04-510	58-04-626	58-04-512	58-04-513	58-04-816	58-04-627
	M-08-002G	M-13-004G		N2-02-007G	N2-02-003G	N2-02-002G	M-06-001G	N2-02-008G	N2-02-009G	N2-02-010G	N2-02-011G	M-08-001G	N2-03-004G
Well Name	Salado Cemetary						Patterson's Crossing					Rest Stop	Salado ISD (MS)
Highest	-4.70	-38.30	-56.14	-68.64	-21.57	-66.10	-69.82	-60.00	-58.40	-75.59	-72.49	-4.49	-34.60
Lowest	-129.44	-60.00	-117.28	-186.84	-63.20	-106.50	-78.25	-120.10	-97.70	-103.19	-103.21	-145.82	-50.70
7/23/2019 14:45						-106.50							
7/24/2019 9:00													-41.00
8/5/2019 12:00	-75.26		-69.54	-74.34	-55.67			-87.10	-88.90	-86.09	-76.29	-119.59	
8/6/2019 11:45						-79.70							
8/26/2019 15:27													
8/26/2019 17:25													
9/3/2019 12:00	-76.71						-72.16					-121.07	
9/4/2019 12:00			-70.54	-83.24	-50.77			-111.30	-85.10	-89.09	-78.09		
9/11/2019 13:25													
9/11/2019 13:28													
9/25/2019 9:20													
9/25/2019 9:40													
9/25/2019 10:18													
9/25/2019 10:43													
9/25/2019 11:28						-84.80							
9/25/2019 11:59													
9/25/2019 12:00	-76.08						-72.27					-122.11	
9/25/2019 12:02													
9/25/2019 13:11		-53.19											
9/25/2019 13:14													-43.90
9/25/2019 13:20													
9/25/2019 13:23													
9/25/2019 13:46													
9/26/2019 14:15													
9/26/2019 14:35													
9/26/2019 14:45													
9/26/2019 14:45													
9/26/2019 14:50													
9/26/2019 15:12													
9/26/2019 15:19													
9/27/2019 12:00		-											
11/4/2019 12:00	-68.41	-									-	-122.12	
12/2/2019 12:00	-67.27		-70.54	-72.14	-50.77			-80.80	-62.70	-83.88	102.60	-122.12 -122.73	
12/2/2019 12:00 12/4/2019 11:43	-07.27		-70.54	-72.14	-50.77	-82.60		-00.80	-02.70	-03.60	-102.69	-122.73	
12/4/2019 11:43 12/27/2019 9:10						-02.00							
12/27/2019 9:27													
12/27/2019 9:55													
12/27/2019 11:00													
12/27/2019 11:13													
12/27/2019 11:28													
12/27/2019 11:41							70.50					400.00	
12/27/2019 12:00							-72.59					-123.03	
12/27/2019 12:10													
12/27/2019 12:23													
12/30/2019 0:00				-72.74									
12/30/2019 12:00			-65.94		-50.67			-81.10	-63.50	-84.49	-102.67		
12/30/2019 12:41													



TWDB Measurement

No Reading Available

Clearwater UWCD - Edwards BFZ Monitor Wells

Staff measures wells quarterly in order to closely monitor the aquifer levels as part of our statuatory responsibility. The Texas Water Development Board conducted some of the measurements, shown in red. The measurements in blue were taken by the Clearwater staff. The Texas Water Development Board provides information through publication of continuous monitoring data on the measurements of the TxDOT wells and an additional well in Salado, shown in red.

										-,			
State #	58-04-628	58-04-502	58-04-508	58-04-509	58-04-602	58-04-623	58-04-702	58-04-510	58-04-626	58-04-512	58-04-513	58-04-816	58-04-627
CUWCD #	M-08-002G	M-13-004G	N2-02-005G	N2-02-007G	N2-02-003G	N2-02-002G	M-06-001G	N2-02-008G	N2-02-009G	N2-02-010G	N2-02-011G	M-08-001G	N2-03-004G
Well Name	Salado Cemetary	Salado ISD	Salado WSC (#3)	Salado WSC (#5)	Salado WSC (#1)	Stagecoach (deep)	Patterson's Crossing	Salado WSC (#6)	Salado WSC (#7)	7KX Ranch (#8)	7KX Ranch (#9)	Rest Stop	Salado ISD (MS)
Highest	-4.70	-38.30	-56.14	-68.64	-21.57	-66.10	-69.82	-60.00	-58.40	-75.59	-72.49	-4.49	-34.60
owest	-129.44	-60.00	-117.28	-186.84	-63.20	-106.50	-78.25	-120.10	-97.70	-103.19	-103.21	-145.82	-50.70
12/30/2019 13:16													
12/30/2019 13:19													
12/30/2019 13:21													
12/30/2019 13:23													
12/30/2019 13:28													
12/30/2019 13:32													
12/30/2019 13:48													1
12/30/2019 13:58													1
12/30/2019 14:10													1
Since Last	1.14	-4.60	4.60	-0.60	0.10	2.20	-0.32	-0.30	-0.80	-0.61	0.02	-0.30	-2.90
Historic	57.53	6.81	-7.94	3.26	-15.67	1.20	-1.59	-21.10	26.50	-0.49	-16.67	-51.12	-3.90
	E-line Measurement		Keep in mind that th	e Edwards (BFZ) is a k	arst aquifer and stati	c water levels are a mea	surement of aquifer health	in conjunction with s	oring flow. The desire	d future conditions		Minimum Number of Measurements:	3
	Sonic Measurement		,	•		-	do Spring discharge into Sa are feet per menth is profe	-				Average Drawdown	-0.2 ft/yr

established by Clearwater for the Edwards (BFZ) aquifer are based on maintaining Salado Spring discharge into Salado Creek during a repeat of conditions similar to the 1950's drought of record. Under the drought of record conditions, a spring discharge of 200 acre-feet per month is preferred and 100 acre-feet per month is the minimum acceptable spring flow. Average Drawdown -0.2 ft/yr
Drawdown of Water Level
Increase of Water Level



State #	40-57-902	40-57-903	40-58-201	58-04-103	57-15-903								
CUWCD #	E-02-721G	E-02-722G	M-10-001P	E-16-052GU	M-17-CTGCD_Robinson								
Well Name	McCallum #1	McCallum #2	СТС	Fant	Robinson								
Highest	-131.20	-131.10	-77.83	-280.10	-4.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lowest	-172.60	-173.30	-87.59	-339.85	-64.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2/24/1993 0:00				-301.70									
2/8/1994 0:00				-308.25									
1/26/1995 0:00				-280.10									
1/18/1996 0:00				-309.10									
1/14/1997 0:00				-302.44									
1/12/1998 0:00				-302.27									
1/13/1999 0:00				-297.20									
1/11/2000 0:00				-310.90									
1/12/2001 0:00				-312.70									
1/10/2002 0:00				-311.60									
1/29/2003 0:00				-310.80									
2/19/2004 0:00				-304.70									
1/14/2005 0:00				-311.60									
11/1/2006 0:00	-142.10	-142.50											
1/1/2007 0:00	-144.30	-144.20											
7/1/2007 0:00	-131.20	-131.10											ļ
1/1/2008 0:00	-134.50	-134.40											
1/23/2008 0:00				-311.55									
7/1/2008 0:00	-151.80	-151.50											
1/1/2009 0:00	-145.40	-145.00											
2/3/2009 0:00				-339.85									
7/1/2009 0:00	-159.60	-159.50											
1/1/2010 0:00	-152.10	-152.00	-87.59		-7.38								
3/24/2010 0:00				-320.04									
7/1/2010 0:00	-150.60	-151.30	-77.83		-14.51								
1/1/2011 0:00	-149.70	-150.00	-79.64		-16.03								l
2/25/2011 0:00				-326.12									
7/1/2011 0:00	-166.80	-165.70	-80.53		-16.42								
9/1/2011 0:00	-170.10	-170.90	-81.01		-28.97								l
10/4/2011 0:00	100.00	161.00		-325.51	10.05								
11/1/2011 0:00	-163.80	-164.30	-80.28		-48.35								
1/1/2012 0:00	-156.50	-157.30	-79.72		-64.19								
5/1/2012 0:00	-156.40	-157.60	-78.99	222.22	-13.83								
10/9/2012 0:00	155.00	157.20	91.00	-332.23	10.04								
1/1/2013 0:00	-155.00	-157.30	-81.66		-16.64								<u> </u>
5/1/2013 0:00 8/1/2013 0:00	-160.80 -172.60	-161.30 -173.30	-82.13 -82.70		-16.34 -15.16								
8/1/2013 0:00 11/1/2013 0:00	-172.60 -159.20				-13.11								<u> </u>
12/13/2013 0:00	-123.20	-160.00	-82.35	221 /1	-15.11								
	150.90	157.70	01.00	-331.41	14.04								<u> </u>]
2/1/2014 0:00	-156.80	-157.70	-82.68		-14.94		I		I	I		l	i l



State #	40-57-902	40-57-903	40-58-201	58-04-103	57-15-903								
CUWCD #	E-02-721G				M-17-CTGCD_Robinson								
Well Name	McCallum #1	McCallum #2	стс	Fant	Robinson								
Highest	-131.20	-131.10	-77.83	-280.10	-4.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lowest	-172.60	-173.30	-87.59	-339.85	-64.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5/1/2014 0:00	-163.00	-162.90	-83.07		-15.95								
8/1/2014 0:00	-169.70	-167.70	-83.56		-15.96								
11/1/2014 0:00	-165.10	-166.60	-83.42		-21.88								
1/1/2015 0:00	-157.60	-158.40	-83.54		-15.98								
6/1/2015 0:00	-153.20	-154.20	-83.92		-10.12								
9/14/2015 0:00	-167.90	-167.90	-83.48		-15.17								
11/30/2015 0:00	-155.50	-156.50	-82.72		-10.51								
1/1/2016 0:00					-4.93								
1/5/2016 0:00	-154.70	-155.60	-83.50										
4/19/2016 0:00	-155.03	-157.07	-83.82		-7.72								
6/1/2016 0:00					-8.28								
8/30/2016 0:00	-159.00	-162.50	-84.45										
10/3/2016 0:00			-84.30										
10/6/2016 0:00				-310.15									
10/19/2016 0:00			-84.25										
12/1/2016 0:00			-84.07										
12/6/2016 0:00			-83.91										
12/29/2016 0:00	-153.60	-153.79											
1/5/2017 0:00			-83.90										
2/6/2017 0:00			-83.92										
3/5/2017 0:00			-83.96										
3/6/2017 0:00													
3/30/2017 0:00	-154.10	-154.39	-84.00										
5/8/2017 0:00			-84.23										
6/4/2017 0:00			-84.21										
6/5/2017 0:00													
7/7/2017 0:00	-162.70	-162.90	-84.51										
8/9/2017 0:00			-83.28										
9/5/2017 0:00	100.00	161.00	-83.37										
10/2/2017 0:00	-160.90	-161.39	-83.30		11.20								
10/2/2017 14:09			02.20		-14.20								
11/6/2017 0:00			-83.29		14.05								
11/6/2017 14:13			02.20		-14.05								
12/4/2017 0:00			-83.20		14.12								
12/4/2017 14:13 12/27/2017 0:00	150 70	150.70	02.21		-14.12								
12/27/2017 0:00	-156.70	-156.79	-83.31		-13.81								
2/5/2018 10:10					-13.81								<u> </u>
					13.90								<u> </u>
3/5/2018 0:00					-13.86								
3/5/2018 12:00									l	l	l	l	I



State #	40-57-902	40-57-903	40-58-201	58-04-103	57-15-903								
CUWCD #	E-02-721G	E-02-722G	M-10-001P	E-16-052GU	M-17-CTGCD_Robinson								
Well Name	McCallum #1	McCallum #2	СТС	Fant	Robinson								
Highest	-131.20	-131.10	-77.83	-280.10	-4.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lowest	-172.60	-173.30	-87.59	-339.85	-64.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/8/2018 12:00			-83.18										
3/29/2018 0:00					-13.98								
3/29/2018 12:00			-83.41										
5/7/2018 0:00					-13.54								
5/7/2018 12:00													
5/7/2018 14:21			-83.78										
6/3/2018 20:00			-83.99										
6/4/2018 0:00					-11.75								
6/4/2018 2:00													
6/21/2018 11:57		-162.70											
6/21/2018 12:00			-84.21										
6/22/2018 11:53	-162.60												
6/22/2018 15:27													
7/5/2018 0:00					-11.18								
8/6/2018 12:00			-84.54										
8/13/2018 12:00			-84.38										
9/3/2018 12:00			-84.46										
9/28/2018 12:00			-84.30										
9/28/2018 12:14	-165.70												
9/28/2018 12:17		-166.00											
11/5/2018 12:00			-83.46		-5.69								
12/3/2018 12:00			-83.64		-8.36								
12/26/2018 11:24	-157.10	457.00											
12/26/2018 11:27		-157.39	00.05										
12/26/2018 12:00 12/31/2018 12:00			-83.35		-8.77								
2/4/2019 12:00			-83.48		-8.75								
3/4/2019 12:00			-83.91		-9.39								
3/26/2019 12:00	-154.00		-03.91		-3.33								
3/26/2019 11:28	-104.00	-154.10											
3/26/2019 12:00		134.10	-84.02										
4/1/2019 12:00			07.02		-10.07			<u> </u>					
5/6/2019 8:00			-84.51		10.07								
5/6/2019 12:00			0 1101		-9.56								
6/3/2019 12:00			-84.88		-9.55								
6/26/2019 11:13	-154.10		0 1100		5.55								
6/26/2019 11:16		-154.39											
6/26/2019 12:00													
7/1/2019 12:00					-10.22								
8/5/2019 12:00			-84.81		-11.04								



State #	40-57-902 E-02-721G	40-57-903	40-58-201		57-15-903								
CUWCD #		E-02-722G	CTC	E-16-052GU	M-17-CTGCD_Robinson Robinson								
Well Name	McCallum #1	McCallum #2	1	Fant		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Highest	-131.20	-131.10	-77.83	-280.10	-4.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lowest	-172.60	-173.30	-87.59	-339.85	-64.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9/2/2019 12:00					-11.73								1
9/3/2019 12:00			-85.08										1
9/27/2019 11:41	-164.50												1
9/27/2019 11:43		-165.00											
9/27/2019 12:00			-84.98										
10/7/2019 12:00					-12.85								
11/4/2019 12:00			-85.22		-13.56								
12/2/2019 12:00			-85.26										
12/26/2019 12:00			-85.07										
12/26/2019 13:20	-158.50												
12/26/2019 13:22		-158.79											
Since Last	6.00	6.21	0.19	21.26	-0.71								
Historic	-16.40	-16.29	2.52	-8.45	-6.18								
	E-line Measurement		TI	ne desired futu	re conditions established by	Clearwater Unde	rground Water Co	onservation Distr	ict for the Upper T	Trinity	Minimum Numb	er of Measurements:	3
	Sonic Measurement		is no more	than 155 feet	of drawdown after 50 years	i.				The	Δverag	e Drawdown	-0.57 ft/yr
					average	e drawdown goa	l per year is -3.1 f	eet.			-	n of Water Level	-0.37 it/yi
	TWDB Measurement												
	No Reading Available										Increas	e of Water Level	

Clearwater

Bit Data Status Statu	Descention Beta Classifier def. The Teas Water Developed Basegravit defended Initiality, decenting Initiality, decenting Initiality, decenting Initiality, decenting Initiality, decenting Initiality, decenting Initiality, decenting Initiality, decenting Initiality, decenting Initiality, decenting Initi	Ticol Progge) Norse 25-54-554 None 49-57-461 15-63-554 Norse N1-84-6020 N-163-6529 N-0-3-0-529 N-2-3-5-529 N-2-55-529 N-2-35-529 N-2-35-529 N-2-16-529 N-2-35-529 N-2-35-52 N-2-16-529 N-2-35-529 N-2-35-52 N-2-16-529 N-2-35-529 N-2-35-529 N-2-16-529 N-2-35-529 N-2-35-529 N-2-16-529 N-2-35-529 N-2-16-529 N-	Sec2-901 S4-05-701 None Name 44-05-601 M-13-0010 M-34-0020 M-31-0020 M-31-0020 M-31-0020 Chranzolder Monter WM Gault-Markol Foldy Schadenic Fedge M-31-0020 -40.127 -661-30 Schadenic Fedge -20127 -661-30 450.01 221.01 -502.79 -401-31 -722.04 441.03 -224.02 -244.02	SE-01-302 SE-01-301 None 57-24-501 ove M-17-TMOB likespeer M-17-TMOB likespeer M-17-TGC2, M-17-CIC2, M-1114gV Roadd lam M-17-TGC2, M-17-CIC2, M-1114gV Roadd lam M-17-TGC2, M-1114gV -11.10 -472.75 -207.05 -307.27 -195.80 -450.72 -474.31 -306.30	None 1540328 15163281 150413 500413 M-21 COD2, Samoci M-21 COD2, June 151 COD2, June 151 COD2, June 151 COD2, June Longsi Alm Fasher Lee Gendell CodeAll 131 D 411.20 -312.20 -422.81 -410.20 316.50 413.20 -325.61 -422.81 -410.20	SBDD91 SBDD91 SBDD93 SB1754 Nucc C-0-010 Million 0.44000 M.017CG2_Men M.17000 Mgg M.917000 Mc17000 Mc17000000 Mc17000 Mc17000 Mc17000 Mc17000 Mc17000 Mc17000 Mc17000 Mc17
Autorise -<						
DATABLE SE List List <thlist< th=""> List</thlist<>						
7/1/2006 060 -244.09 -387.20 -387.50 1/1/2006 060 -266.50 -266.50 -416.56 1/1/2006 050 -416.56 -416.56 1/1/2006 050 -416.56 -416.56						
Decision 11.0 6.00 -11.0 ADM 50.0 10.0 0.00 -10.0 ADM 50.0 10.0 0.00 -10.0 ADM 50.0 0.00 -0.00 -0.00 ADM 50.0 0.00 -0.00 -0.00 ADM 50.0 -0.00 -0.00 -0.00		37.62	Image: State	41.41		
DAPAGE UP		405.02 3.11.60 411.02 3.05.54 411.02 3.05.54 411.02 3.05.54		47.59 447.89 -338.11 -102.00 -399.31 -399.31 -105.99 446.40 -338.50		
NAME 10 Image 10		442.0 311.10 342.0 312.0 442.0 312.4 445.0 312.4 413.0 411.6 455.4	-778.81 -776.98 -776.98 -78.90.27	48.49 442.34 -338.37 42.28 -38.64 -338.66 48.51 -38.66 -338.67 48.51 -465.13 -338.67 -47.72 -38.67 -38.67	462.0	
		422.8 337.3 545.45 427.8 317.9 545.45 427.8 317.7 57.65 428 317.7 345.25 428 317.7 345.25			40431 325.6 405.13 325.8 405.13 405.13	
Display Annu Display Annu Display Annu Display Display Annu Annu Annu Annu Annu Annu Display Annu Annu Annu Annu Annu Annu Annu Display Annu Annu	317.40 440.20 317.40 440.20 315.0 375.50 415.00 445.20	417.65	- 477.45 - 477.45 - 445.00 	- 445 29 - 338 38 - 445 29 - 338 38 - 000 9 - 446 41 - 392 09 - 000 9 - 446 41 - 392 09 - 000 9 - 446 41 - 392 01	460.01 460.01 460.02 460.02 400.02 400.02 400.00	
UAURATION Image: second s	-377.65 455.55 375.58 444.93 	101 6 401 0 311 U 561 % 401 0 311 M 561 % 311 M 410 0 311 M 613 % 311 M 410 0 311 M 613 % 311 M 410 0 311 M 613 % 311 M	- 482.23 - 548.51 - 412.60 - 482.23 - 548.51 - 412.60 - 485.23 - 465.83 - 411.80 	-100.32 -440.34 -338.90 -27.48 -443.87 -27.48 -443.87 -446.52	40.11 JJJ1.3 40.12 JJ1.3 40.12 JJ1.5 40.12	
International control	311.0 47.0 35.7 46.13 47.0 35.7 46.13 1 322.0 40.28 371.00 461.9 1 323.0 40.28 371.00 461.9 1	48.% 401.00 -344.51 402.00 48.% 401.00 -344.51 402.00 48.% 411.00 -311.25 671.10 303.86 411.00 -312.35 -312.35 303.96 412.20 -302.35 502.76	473.78 402.11	4614 46160 4656 466.60 466.60	405.0 37.14 405.5 37.0 405.5 37.0 403.7 35.8	
OUNDER 10 0.10.0 0.10.0 0.10.0 0.10.0 0.10.0 VINDER 100 00.00 00.00 00.00 00.00 00.00 00.00 VINDER 100 00.00	315.9 46.0 345.9 401.7 4 41.8 44.5 41.13 4 4 41.8 46.2 4 4 4	318.0 411.8 381.14 543.8 411.6 413.8 543.8 543.8 413.5 431.8 543.8 543.8 413.5 431.8 543.8 543.8	402.03 425.44	41541 44136 -1164 -46234 -4762 -44432	40155 33447 4056 3336 4057 40275 40873 42775 400	
Linguistica Image: Constraint of the constra			44631		409.11 -017.09 -	
Displayment Constant State Constant	30100 (1000) (10	411.0		-0124 -446.46	- 468.54	
DUDATOR Control Control <t< td=""><td>46.35 465.35 465.45 455.45 465.45 455.455 455.455 4</td><td></td><td>405.07 405.07 405.07 405.07 405.07 405.07</td><td>-01.58 -444.34 -323.80 </td><td>-468.40 -318.55</td><td></td></t<>	46.35 465.35 465.45 455.45 465.45 455.455 455.455 4		405.07 405.07 405.07 405.07 405.07 405.07	-01.58 -444.34 -323.80 	-468.40 -318.55	
NUMBER State State <t< td=""><td></td><td>MAX MAX MAX MAX 4 </td><td>482.37 482.37 482.37 432.72 377.34 377.34 377.34</td><td>40.05 444.10 340.30 -00.18 -444.22 -340.30 -01.16 -444.28 -340.10</td><td>44031 233.5 - 44031 - - 44031 - - 44031 - - 44034</td><td></td></t<>		MAX MAX MAX MAX 4	482.37 482.37 482.37 432.72 377.34 377.34 377.34	40.05 444.10 340.30 -00.18 -444.22 -340.30 -01.16 -444.28 -340.10	44031 233.5 - 44031 - - 44031 - - 44031 - - 44034	
Observation Other	2010 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3280 4210 3350 4413 4343 3451 4143 3451 413 4143 3451 413 4144 3451 413 4143 3451 413 4144 3451 413 4145 3451 413 4145 3451 413 4145 3451 413 4145 414 414 4145 414 414 4145 414 414 4145 414 414 4145 414 414 4145 414 414 4145 414 414 414 414 414 414 414 414 414 414 414 414 414 414 414 414 414 414 414 414 414 414 414 414 414 </td <td>462.01 469.05</td> <td>34.62 -44.89 -333.76 411.30 -411.30 47.19 -411.40 47.19 -411.40 47.19 -411.40 47.19 -411.40 47.19 -411.40</td> <td>-182.00 402.04 -315.01</td> <td></td>	462.01 469.05	34.62 -44.89 -333.76 411.30 -411.30 47.19 -411.40 47.19 -411.40 47.19 -411.40 47.19 -411.40 47.19 -411.40	-182.00 402.04 -315.01	
DATA Description Description Description Description DATA Description Description Description Description Description Description DATA Description Des	407.00 407.00 407.00 407.00 407.00 407.00	403.00	48.52		41130	
11월2011년 12월 - 11월 12월 12월 12월 12월 12월 12월 12월 12월 12월		477 26	443.30 443.30 444.38 9 444.38 9 444.38 9 444.38 9 444.38 9 444.38 9 444.38 9 444.38 9 444.38 9 445.300 445.			
BADON TAB Image Image <thimage< th=""> Image Image</thimage<>	Image: Section (Section (-309.17	Home Home Home Home 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00<		412.00	
DUCUSION	3050 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	1 1			41136 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
DADME and 0.138				-0515 -0515 -446.35 		

n by the Clearwater staff. The Texas Water Developme

itste # 58-02-302 tUWCD # M-16-001G Well Name River Ridge Monitor Well Ophest -254.90	58-04-425 None 58-05-001 E-05-083P N2-11-003G N2-02-013G Lester (Murphy) UMMB City of Holland -281.40 -301.00 -17.20	Bis Del-H407 Ste Del-B45 Ste Del-S114 None E-02-1407G E-02-1405G E-02-1405G N2-07-005G Raashi N. Springer N. Springer Res Massball Convertor Cherch -370-50 -377.30 -311.00 -422.00 -441.20 -438.00 -377.80 -179.50	E-03-644P N2-04-011P McLemore Central Texas Strike Zon -209.518 -205.30	None 40-56-603 None E-0-7-011P E-06-061P N2-07-003G B Brooks Viterans Montoiter Weil Nitere Cushed Stone 5565.00 -359-70 -343.50	N2-08-002P E Salado ISD (HS) 51 -2111-10	8-04-104 None 40-57-601 08-055P N1-09-051P M-09-001P phension Laurie Gebring Coppers Cove - Mildo 51(3:50 £225:5) -225517	E-10-032P N2-10-003P Re Onlistian James Construction -555540 -31820	M-13-001P M-13-001P StillmanValley Monitor Well -454.00	M-14-002P Gault - Middle Trinity -023.72	N2-14-003 y R5 Material -626-39	None 40-49-601 58-61-202 58-dy-303 Ø 5-14-053P M-18-TWOB-Kove M-17-TWOB Kemperer M-17-TWOB Kemperer # Fredge	gs N1-16-060P M-17-CTGCD_Mittlingly M-17-CTGCD_Koneco Ronald lines -267.08 -327.27 -338.70 -474.33 -340.35 -388.00	I M-17-CTGCD_Allen M-17-CTGCD_Fischer Allen Fischer -398.07 -212.38	E-13-054P Lee -422.02	E-15-056P E-17-016P Goodwill Brown H -410.00 -420.13	E-02-1409G N2-02-013G H. Spring Park City of Holland -320.00 -50.75	N2-14-003P R5 Materials -707-28	M-17-CTGCD_Allen Allen -411.520	5005003 M-17-TWDB Briggs (blank) -005921	5117504 Note M-5817504 M-17-CTGCD_Konecci Tentyck Kanacci -222255 -212210
owent -348.95	-438.50 -326.30 -56.08	-441.20 -438.00 -377.80 -179.50	-490.80 -3331.50	-709.57 -440.60 -469.50	-345.00	444.50 -439.50 -321.18	-605.50 -357.00	-523.79	-485.38	-730.94	-400.10 -273.23 -81.30 -427.76 -420.10 -284.07 -195.80 -450.72	-474.33 -340.30 -398.00	-418.20 -225.62	-422.89	-410.00 -420.13	-374.60 -56.08	-730.94	-416.30	-647.95	-272.75 -388.80
1/29/2018 11:39 1/29/2018 12:00 -3311.39						-309.69														
/24/2018/12/20				-669.40				-429.79												
(/29/2018 14:05 1/29/2018 14:50 1/29/2018 15:00				40.00						-792.89		-407.22								
/29/2018 15:16 /29/2018 15:35						419.10	-576.30													
29/2018 15:53 10/2018 9:37		-393.30					-320.95				-413.40									
0/2018 9:58	24.02	-333.30																		
30/2018 10:55 30/2018 11:01		329.00								-										
10/2018 12:00 10/2018 12:05					-325.20				-653.69											
10/2018 13:06 10/2018 14:33	-46.19 -304.40		200.20																	
10/2018 15:00 9/2018 12:00						-425.92														
N4/2018 14:34 7/2018 0:00	-46.41											-339.20 -387.30	-414.50 -222.63							
ND2012 1442 ND2013 150 ND2013 150 ND2013 150 ND2014 150	-46.62					-308.58														
2018 0:00 2018 1:00 -111.41												-339.50 -387.90	-415.60 -224.31							
1/2018 10:20 1/2018 9:45			481.20																	
1/2018 10:20 1/2018 10:55 1/2018 12:00 -112 01				-180.72		-310.87					-281.07 -103.16 -447.73									
21/2018 12:10 21/2018 13:38		-174.80						-496.71												
1/2018 14:25 1/2018 15:06									1	-719.20		-464.66							-	
/2028.15.55 /2028.94.4 /2028.920 /2028.920 /2028.921 /2028.921 /2028.94.0 /2028.94.		421.45				430.00	-128.68	1		+								1		
2018 9:22 2018 9:35	-430.00	425.00												<u> </u>				1		
2/2018 9:42 2/2018 9:47		-367.90																		
2/2018 10:25 2/2018 11:28 2/2018 11:37	-47.18		.307.80																	
2/2018 11:57 5/2018 8:48				-464.80		-430.30														
2018 9:12 2018 11:15							-587.90													
/2018 11:35 /2018 11:50					-118.60				450.87		-425.10									
/2018 11:50 2018 12:00 2018 0:00 /2018 13:42		-427.25								_		-339.40 -398.00	-416.70 -223.83							
/2018 13:45 /2018 14:00		-430.00																		
2018 14:05 2018 9:00 2018 9:21	-424.70						-112.59				-130.00									
/2018 11:05 /2018 12:00 -343.19						-312.26	-600.69		-663.13	-										
2018 9:30 2018 9:48	-47.65				-142.20															
2018 10:24 2018 11:24 2018 11:48										-727.29		476.22								
2018 12:27 2018 13:50		-177.10						-510.65												
2018 14:20 2018 15:24				-182.49																
2018 15:58 2018 16:07 2018 16:30	-310.30		-309.20			439.50														
018 8:35 018 9:05				-463.50																
018 9:45 018 10:04			490.40			427.20						-339.50 -389.30								
018 0300 018 12:00 -347.44						-114.99			-669.80		-283.44 -105.04 -448.45	-19/50 -19/30	41820 -22538							
2018 10:10 2018 10:32			-311.90			-415.77														
2018 10:40 2018 11:45	-314.00																			
2018 12:00 -347.04 2018 12:17 2018 12:43		-179.50		-183.67		-417.45			-008.01											
2001 14.0				-466-20				-521.52												
/2018 13:30 /2018 14:10										-730.84		471.35								
2018 14:25 2018 14:40 2018 14:56						443.30	605.50													
2018 15:10 2018 15:17					-145.00						-430.30									
2018 15:45	-48.35						-334.40													
188:15 188:57 189:12		438.00	490.30																	
189:50 1821:34		-377.80																		
0018.837 0018.932 0018.930 0018.934 0018.9348 0018.9348 0018.9348 0018.9348 0018.9348 0018.9458 0018.9458 0018.9458 0018.9458 0018.9452 0018.9422 0018.9422 0018.9422 0018.9422 0018.9422 0018.9422 0018.9422 0018.9422 0018.9422 0018.9422 0018.9422 0018.9422 0018.9422 0018.9428 0018.9448 0018	-431.52					-319.63			-667.79		-284.07 -105.95 -448.76									
18 7:00			311.75	-465.00					-401.01											
018 9:04 018 9:22	-313.60						-333.96													
18 10:17 18 10:22	-412.92	-357.40																		
018 10:50 018 11:35		-427.10	+ +	+ +	-340.60		+ +			-										
18 12-58 18 14-52	-49.35					-434.11														
89:00 89:18						444.50					-428.70									
19:43 19:43			+ +	-462.60			-601.80	1		1		-467.65	<u> </u>							
18 10:09 18 11:12								-523.79												
1811:51		-179.10				-121.18			+	+	-283.72 -195.80 -448.27			-				1	-	
8 12:33 18 13:36 08 14:05			-482.80	-183.87			+ +	1		1										
2018 14:11 018 12:00 -346:51				-455.00		-118.97			474.76		-281.21 -102.02 -446.56									
						-318.89			-674.76	1	-280.06 -98.55 -446.94			1			1		1	

(201814-11 201812-00 -346-51						-118.97			-674.76	-201.21	-102.02	-446.56							
1018 12:00 -342:39						-318.89			-674.76	.280.06	-98.55	-446.94							
/26/2018 8:55			470.20																
/26/2018 10:32																			
													314.00						
2/26/2018 11:00	-		-142.50				-						14.65.49						
1/26/2018 11:47 1/26/2018 12:00 .331 54			-142.50								-95,94								
						-319.56				-278.95	-05.94	-446.67							
12/26/2018 13:22								-485.70											
2/26/2018 14:00						-513.51													
2/25/2018 14:20					-429.90														
2/27/2018 8:47						,	-325.03												
2/27/2018 9:03										-418.20									
12/27/2018 9:33		-395.40																	
12/27/2018 9-35		-191.40																	
12/27/2018 10:07 -381.00																			
12/27/2018 10-13	1											1							
12/27/2018 11:00	1				-127.40		1	1		1 1			1				1	1	1
12/27/2018 12:00	1								.446.60			1	1					1	1
	-						-												
12/27/2018 14:01 -306.70									-										
12/27/2018 14:12			-303.40																
12/27/2018 14:29						-432.78													
12/31/2018 12:00														-338.90 -387.80 -413.70 -216.86					
/2/2019 12:25	-50.75															-50.75			
/4/2019 12:00 -333.81 -384.61						-315.06			-666.32	-277.77	-81.30	-446.28		-338.90 -387.80 -412.60 -214.68			-412.60 -446.28	-387.80	
/11/2019 9:30				-640.80															
/4/2019 10:30				-640.40															
/4/2019 12:00 -331.66 -379.71						-313.30			-663.32	-278.16	-84.34	-446.40		-339.30 -387.60 -412.40 -213.66			-412.40 -445.40	-387.60	
1/26/2019 9:17																			
/26/2019 9:35																			
3/26/2019 10:03																			
1/26/2019 10-11																			
1/26/2019 11:05	-						-						.273 72						
1/20/2020 22:02	-						-						3/6/4						
1/26/2019 11:48 1/26/2019 12:00 -330.77			-113.30									-446.54							
1/26/2019 12:00 -330.77						-312.41				-278.78	-85.90	-446.54					-445.54		
1/26/2019 12:05																			
1/26/2019 12:21			-379.50																
1/26/2019 13:05								-490.67											
3/26/2019 13:47									-711.41							-711.41			
1/26/2019 14:24				-439.80															
/26/2019 14:51						-575.0													
/26/2019 15:10					-423.30														
26/2019 15:25	1									-414.20									
/28/2019 10:05	1											1							
	1		.379.60					1		1 1			1			-329.60	1 1	1	1
1/28/2019 10:50 1/28/2019 11:20	1	341.35	-329.60				1		1	1 1		1	1					1	1

58-02-302 M-16-001G River Ridge Monitor Wel	SB-04-405 None E-05-083P N2-11-003 ell Lester (Murphy) UMHB	58-05-901 58-04 G N2-02-013G E-02-1 City of Holland Rea	407 58-04-406 1076 E-02-14066 1s H. Springs	58-04-514 E-02-1409G H. Spring Park Maxd	None N2-07-006G 0 Sale Cowboy Church N	None E-03-444P McLemore Cen	None N2-08-011P stral Texas Strike Zone	None 40-58-503 E-07-011P E-06-563P Brooks Veterans Monitor -5566.00 -359.70 -709.57 -440.60	None N2-07-003G Vell Killeen Grushed Ston	None N2-08-0028 Salado ISD (H	58-04-104 None E-08-005P N1-09-003P S) Stephenson Laurie Gehring	40-57-601 58-0 M-09-001P E-10 Copperas Cove - Middle Chr	103-504 None 10-003P N2-10-003P hristian James Construction	58-02-901 M-13-001P StillmanValley Monitor Well	S8-03-701 None M-14-002P N2-14-003P Gault - Middle Trinity RS Materials	None 40-49-601 E-14-053P M-18-TWD8-Cove Pedigo	S8-01-202 M-17-TWDB Kempter	58-09-303 None M-17-TWDB Briggs N1-16-006P Ronald Ham	57-24-503 M-17-CTGCD_Mattingly Mattingly	None M-17-CTGCD_Konecci Konecci	SE-09-201 M-17-CTGCD_Allen Allen	57-16-201 M-17-CTGCD_Fischer Fischer	5804415 E-13-054P Lee	5804416 580441 E-15-056P E-17-01 Goodwill Brown	5804514 P E-02-1409G H. Spring Park	N2-02-013G City of Holland	5806708 58 N2-14-003P M-17-C R5 Materials /	SCD_Allen M-17-TWD8 / len (blank)	5817504 N Viggs M-5817504 M-17-CTG Tenflyck K	ne 2D_Konecci E-10-018P hecci Sloan	182 an
-254.90 -348.96	-281.40 -301.10 -438.50 -326.30	-17.20 -370 -56.08 -441	40 -373.90 20 -438.00	-313.00	-62.00 -179.50	-399.58 -490.80	-305.30 -333.50	-566.00 -359.70 -709.57 -440.60	-343.30 -469.50	-288.10 -345.00	5) Stephenson Laurie Gehring -346.90 -422.90 -444.50 -439.50	-295.47 -55 -321.18 -66	555.40 -318.20 605.50 -357.00	-454.00 -523.79	-623.72 -696.30 -685.38 -730.94	-400.10 -273.23 -430.10 -284.07	-81.30 -195.80	-427.76 -267.08 -450.72 -474.33	-337.27 -340.30	-338.70 -398.00	-398.07 -418.20	-212.38 -225.62	-422.89 -422.89	-410.00 -420.1 -410.00 -420.1	-329.60	-50.75	-707.28 -4	1.50 -445.28 6.30 -447.95	Tenfyck Kar -272.75 -11 -272.75 -11	.30 -436.15 8.80 -436.15	15
															-442.54															_	_
		-52.28								-121.90																-52.28					
	-305.10																														
	-331.49																		-339.40	-187.90	-412.30	-213.84					4	2.30		/.90	_
-333.90																														-	
												-315.36						-446.49										-445.43			
																-278.37														-	
	-388.37 -395.23							-679.15 -679.92				.315.95			-458.15		-41.44	-446.36	-338.90	-387.70	411.00	-213.45 -212.54						1.50 -446.36	-11		
-111.11																-277.47															_
						470.10			-437.00																						
																															_
			_															-267.08													_
-410.41								-379.03				-114.99			-008.10	-2/1.01		-446.48										-445.13	_		-
					-62.00																										
														40.00	-707.28												-707.28			-	
									-437.60				569.30																		$- \overline{+}$
									1		-423.50		559.30				1														
			_							-328.40			-121.54													-					
							-307.80																								
	-307.30										-429.94																				
		-53.42																								-53.42					_
			-398.70	-336.90																					-335.90						
			_														-\$4.79														_
	-394.64							-679.67											-339.20	-387.30	-411.70	-212.38					4	1.70		7.30	
	177.74		_					194 M							-654.18	778.48			10.0	100.00	413.60	10.00						100			_
	-147.31							-686.45				-11-12				-278.08	-38.91	-446.69	-333.40	-388.50	414.80	-219.79						2.90 -445.69 4.80		18.50	
				204.00								-315.28				-279.20	-91.74	-447.28							111.02			-647.28			
										-343.60																				-	-
	316.25		_								-435.97																				
		-54.62																								-54.62					
						-490.80	-111.00																								
			_																												_
								-112.77										-212.38											_		-
					-142.10							-316.46			-684.63	-279.98	-94.22	-447.71										-647.71			
														-487.40																-	_
													603.40		-730.94												-730.94				
											-440.10																				_
	-435.60							-704.13											-339.40	-188.50	-416.10	-222.81						6.30	-11	8.50	
			-413.60																												
																													-272.75		
			_									-315.87			-445.34	-278.62	-96.73	-447.56		-388.10	-416.10	-221.27					4	6.10 -447.95 -447.83		18.10	
												1448.00				-207.71	-97.17	1977-000										-447.83			
			_			475.50																									
																	1														
								-164.70																		-					
								-114.70				-116.24				-276.72	-97.48	-447.62										-447.62			_
					-143.50												L	-271.35													
						_			1										-							+					_
													599.30	-1942.402			<u> </u>									1					
											-438.50	T														+					
								-709.57																						-435.15	.15
			-408.50						-		+ $+$ $+$ $+$													-420.1							
																	1														
				-345.40							+ + +														-345.40						
										-115.40																					
	-402.01	1				-			1		+ + +	-				-400.30	1									1					-
																								-410.00							
							-317.90										L						-422.89								_
-		10.00				_			1		-437.44			-					-												_
		-56.08											-332.30				<u> </u>									-08-08					_
.1.78	-311.70		0 1510	29.20	-140	15.10								400	1.99	1410 0.90	.0.11	0.21 11.02	0.00	0.40	0.30	194			19.10	-146	2164	30 0.31		40	
-69.61	13.59 3.00 -89.41 12.60	-32.38 25	0 12.90	18.50	32.70	-57.92	15.60	-5.44 -2.41 -141.57 13.00	-60.80	-47.70	1.60 -0.71 -91.60 -12.78	4.30 4	41.90 -8.00	-17.00	-55.25 -34.44	12.30 1.01	-0.16	-19.65 150.45	-2.02	-0.54	-7.92	-2.80	0.00	0.00 0.00	-15.80	-5.33	-19.52	50 -1.34	0.00	30 0.00	<u> </u>
		fature conditions establishe						dde Trinty	Minimum Number of Mea	urements: 3	-																				
ice Measurement	The desired	future conditions establishe	f by Clearwater Lina	erground Water Conserv tore than 286 feet of dra	vation District for the		M	ddle Trinity		wdown -3.17 ft/y																					
c Measurement 36 Measurement ne Measurement				verage drawdown goal j						ater Level ater Level																					



off measures wells quarterly in order to closely monitor the aquifer levels as part of our statuatory responsibility. The Texas Water Development Board conducted some of the measurements, shown in red.

							litional well in Salado, sho												
	40-53-406 N2-02-022G	40-54-701 M-13-006G	40-61-509 M-13-007G	40-62-401 N2-03-001G	40-62-501 M-13-005G	40-63-501 N2-02-034G	58-05-202 N2-02-024G	58-06-102 N2-02-001G	58-06-301 N2-04-010P	40-57-602 M-09-002P	None 58-06-201 N2-10-001P N2-13-002P	40-53-405 M-13-039G	None N2-14-005P	None N2-14-004P	None M-17-CTGCD Carlile	40-35-404 M-18-TWDB-Gatesville		6301 5817902 4-010P M-5817902	5829603 M-5829603
e	Moffat WSC #1	Cearley-City of Temple #2	Pea Ridge-City of Temple #3	Cen. TX Vet. Hospital	Acres-City of Temple #1	East Bell WSC #1	Armstrong WSC #1	Bell Co. WCID #2		Copperas Cove - Lower	Armstrong WSC #2 Jack Hilliard Dozer and Materi	Is CUWCD-Tanglewood Monitor Well	CTWSC System Split Well	CTWSC Doc Curb	Carlile		CTWSC System Split Well East Be	II WSC #2 Westwood Boys Ranc	NI-5829603 City of Taylor #3
	-329.70	-259.00	-31.00	-71.60	-136.13	-217.45	-245.80	-36.00	-268.00	-290.13	-305.80 -173.40	-268.60	-179.11	-452.84	-370.70	-477.64	-488.40 -2	-384.20	-207.94
:00	-583.70	-485.78	-285.25	-421.09	-366.03	-289.06	-265.50	-274.52	-378.00	-299.79	-373.10 -193.89	-478.91	-212.42	-485.03	-372.20	-543.86	-570.80 -3	-384.20	-211.57
0				-73.00 -71.60															
00			-31.00				-	-50.00											
0:00							-	-36.00											1
0		252.00	-134.13		-136.13		_												
:00		-259.00					-					-268	6						-
00			-94.19									100	.0						
1:00	-332.70 -415.50						-												
1:00	-333.70						-												1
1:00	-413.80						_												
0:00	-337.70						-												-
00:00																			
:00							-												
0:00							-												
0:00							_												
0:00	-330.70 -379.00						-												
:00	-329.70																		
:00	-355.90 -434.40																		
:00	-355.90																		
2:00																-480.05			
2:00	-397.40									-291.16			-			-477.64			+ +
00	-406.70							1		-292.71									
2:00	-360.50									-290.13			+	<u> </u>		-482.23			+
2:00								-				-				-481.64			+ +
00	-346.50								-268.00	-290.25									
::00 00	-457.10							-		-291.93						-492.01			+ +
:00																-504.69			
2:00	-454.80	-456.40			-		-			-292.44						105.55			
00	-453.20								-378.00	-293.85						-495.66			
:00																-492.23			
2:00	-456.50								-278.00	-293.47						-494.64			
:00	-468.80						-		-280.00	-294.22						-454.04			1
2:00									-285.00	-294.96						-504.42			
:00 2:00	-466.30						-		-285.00	-294.96						-504.54			-
:00	-473.10								-282.00	-295.11	-329.83								
2:00											-328					-507.21			
0:00	-466.60						-		-290.00	-295.85		73.4							
12:00																-504.65			
0:00	-466.20					-230.00	-		-290.00	-295.70	-1	77.7							
2:00																-500.52			
2:00	-469.50					-230.00			-285.00	-296.14		174				505 (2)			
:00	-471.70	-456.00	-239.20		-348.68	-230.00			-285.00	-296.00		176				-505.63			
2:00		-465.05					_									-501.99			
):00		-405.05	-241.10				-												
00:0	-470.40					-235.00			-290.00	-296.91	-17	7.79							
12:00							-247.90				-329.6					-509.54			
0:00							-246.30				-327.4								
00		-456.00	-239.70		-340.10	-235.00			-290.00	-296.84	-1	75.1				501.50			
00	-467.79						-									-504.68			
00							-246.40				-327.7								
00		-456.20					-246.70				-327.7		-						+ +
00	-468.79																		
:00		-465.05	-241.60				-247.00				-328.3		-						+
10	-468.70	403.00	241.00				-247.90				-329.2								
0	-469.00			-			-245.80	1			-330.3		-				-		+
:00			-				-245.80				-530.5			-454					+ +
0	-467.80				-339.50	-230.00			-290.00	-296.69	-1	75.1							
00							-248.50				-331					-500.88			+ +
10		-456.20					- 10.00	L					<u> </u>						
0	-468.50					-230.00	240.70		-290.00		220.6								+
10 10	-485.20		-			-265.00	-248.70		-290.00		-330.6								+ +
0	-481.10																		
10						-275.00	-247.30		-290.00		-330.6		+	<u> </u>					+
:00		-469.26			-347.84		247.30			-297.06).79							
.2:00	177.70							1						1		-515	-		1
1:00	-477.70 -478.00		+					1				-	+						+ +
0:00						-270.00	-248.80	1	-290.00		-330.8								
0:00		-468.20			-349.07					-297.43	-1	77.7				-509.45			+
00:00	-471.70							-				-				-509.45			+ +
2:00																-507.8			1
:00	-470.80 -470.90	-467.91			-349.98	-260.00	-249.00	-	-295.00	-297.43	-331.1 -17	5.89							+ +
00								L					<u> </u>						
00	-472.20					-260.00	-250.30	1	-295.00		-332.1			1		-	-		1
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	-472.20	-466.87				-200.00	230.30												



If measures wells quarterly in order to closely monitor the aquifer levels as part of our statuatory responsibility. The Texas Water Development Board conducted some of the measurements of the TADOT wells and an additional well in Salado, shown in red.

						xDOT wells and an addit	tional well in Salado, sho	wn in red.														
State #	40-53-406	40-54-701	40-61-509	40-62-401	40-62-501	40-63-501	58-05-202 N2-02-024G	58-06-102	58-06-301	40-57-602 M-09-002P	None	58-06-201	40-53-405	None	None	None M-17-CTGCD_Carlile M·	40-35-404	5806202	5806301	5817902 M-5817902	5829603	None M-17-CTGCD_Carlile
CUWCD #	N2-02-022G	M-13-006G	M-13-007G	N2-03-001G	M-13-005G	N2-02-034G	N2-02-024G	N2-02-001G	N2-04-010P	M-09-002P	N2-10-001P	N2-13-002P	M-13-039G	N2-14-005P	N2-14-004P	M-17-CTGCD_Carlile M	-18-TWDB-Gatesville	N2-14-005P	N2-04-010P	M-5817902	M-5829603	
Well Name Highest	Moffat WSC #1 -329.70	Cearley-City of Temple #2 -259.00	Pea Ridge-City of Temple #3 -31.00	Cen. TX Vet. Hospital -71.60	Acres-City of Temple #1 -136.13	East Bell WSC #1 -217.45	Armstrong WSC #1 -245.80	Bell Co. WCID #2 -36.00		Copperas Cove - Lower -290.13	Armstrong WSC #2 . -305.80	Jack Hilliard Dozer and Materials -173,40	CUWCD-Tanglewood Monitor Well -268.60	CTWSC System Split We -179.11	-452.84	Carlile -370.70	0 -477.64	CTWSC System Split Well -488.40	East Bell WSC #2 -293.99	Westwood Boys Ranch -384.20	City of Taylor #3 -207.94	Carlile -353.59
Highest Lowest	-583.70	-485.78	-285.25	-421.09	-366.03	-217.45	-245.50	-274.52	-378.00	-290.13	-305.80	-173.40	-478.91	-212.42	-452.84	-372.20	-477.84	-468.40	-293.99	-384.20	-207.94	-354.18
4/19/2016 12:00	-383.70	-403.70	-203.23	-421.05	-300.03	-285.00	-203.30	-274.32	-378.00	-235.75	-3/3.10	-155.85	-478.51	-212.42	-485.05	-372.20		-370.80	-301.88	-384.20	-211.37	-334.18
5/2/2016 0:00	-472.40																-507.52					
5/11/2016 0:00	-472.40												-445.4									
6/1/2016 12:00																	-505.35					
7/1/2016 0:00	-485.50																505.55					
8/1/2016 0:00	-484.00																					
8/2/2016 0:00						-272.00			-290.00													
8/30/2016 0:00	-476.80				-351.60	-265.00	-252.80		-292.00	-297.10	-334.1	-176.7	-451									
8/30/2016 12:00																	-515.93					
8/31/2016 0:00																-371.39						
9/13/2016 0:00			-239.50																			
9/30/2016 0:00	-485.10																					
10/3/2016 0:00 10/5/2016 0:00					-352.23	-268.00			-290.00	-297.14												
		-471.54			-352.23	-	-251.70				-334.5											
10/6/2016 0:00 10/6/2016 12:00																-371.17	515.10					
10/17/2016 0:00								-262.50									-515.12					
10/19/2016 0:00					-353.20			202.30		-297.65												
11/1/2016 0:00	-477.30				555.20	-268.00			-270.00	257.05						-371.69						
11/1/2016 12:00																571.05	-515.11					
11/2/2016 0:00							-254.10				-335.5		-450									
11/21/2016 0:00													-455.9									
12/1/2016 0:00	-476.30	-472.58			-352.85	-268.00	-252.90		-290.00	-297.58	-305.8					-371.46						
12/1/2016 12:00																	-514					
12/6/2016 0:00		-472.68	-250.00		-352.84					-298.17										-		
1/3/2017 0:00	-475.60	-472.30	-249.90		-353.20	-262.00	-254.60		-290.00	-298.30	-356.3				+ +				+			
1/5/2017 0:00 1/5/2017 12:00		-472.30	-249.90		-555.20	-	-204.60			-298.30	-300.5				+ +	-371.12	-513.32		+			
1/6/2017 0:00						-						-183.79			++		-513.32		+			
2/1/2017 0:00	-476.30					-262.00	-254.60	1	-290.00		-336.2	-163./9			+ +				1			
2/2/2017 0:00						-01.00		-225.50							+ +				1			
2/6/2017 0:00		-472.18	-249.99		-353.35					-297.72					1	-371.03			1			
2/6/2017 12:00																	-512.78					
3/1/2017 0:00						-251.00			-292.00													
3/5/2017 0:00					-353.20			L	L	-297.65						-371.13				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
3/5/2017 12:00										-					_		-512.95			-		
3/6/2017 0:00		-471.30	-249.90																			
3/7/2017 0:00					-353.20		-254.00				-336.5											
3/30/2017 0:00 3/31/2017 0:00		-472.20	-249.50		-353.20					-297.60												
3/31/2017 0:00																-370.7	512.64					
4/3/2017 0:00	-476.80					-253.00			-294.00				-453.9				-512.64					
4/4/2017 0:00	-470.00					-233.00	-253.70		-234.00		-335		~455.5									
4/5/2017 0:00												-184.2										
4/24/2017 0:00					-353.31																	
5/1/2017 0:00	-477.30					-267.00			-294.00													
5/4/2017 0:00							-252.40				-335											
5/8/2017 0:00		-471.93	-249.84							-292.70						-371.04						
5/8/2017 12:00																	-514.67					
6/1/2017 0:00						-269.00			-295.00													
6/2/2017 0:00 6/4/2017 0:00					-353.90		-254.00			-297.28	-335.7					074.44						
6/4/2017 12:00					-555.90					-297.28						-371.41	-515.82					
6/5/2017 0:00	-480.70	-473.45	-250.00														-313.02					
6/5/2017 0:00 6/30/2017 0:00	400.70	473.43	250.00					-186.20														
7/5/2017 0:00	-478.00					-268.00			-295.00													
7/6/2017 0:00		-473.83	-250.63		-354.40							-185.1	-451.2			-371.28						
7/6/2017 12:00																	-516.31					
7/7/2017 0:00							-254.70			-297.35	-336											
8/1/2017 0:00	-478.60					-270.00			-295.00													
8/3/2017 0:00							-255.00				-335.5											
8/4/2017 0:00															-453.9							
8/9/2017 0:00 8/9/2017 12:00		-474.52	-251.31		-355.22	-				-297.20						-371.28	505.0					
8/25/2017 0:00				-404.70													-525.8					
9/1/2017 0:00	-482.20			-404.70		-285.00		1	-294.00						+ +				1			
9/4/2017 0:00							-253.20	1			-336.7				+ +				1			
9/5/2017 0:00		-474.84	-251.74							-296.91					+ +	-371.5			1			
9/5/2017 12:00																	-525.8					
10/2/2017 0:00	-484.40					-283.00			-295.00	-297.80						-371.3						
10/2/2017 12:00																	-526.6					
10/3/2017 0:00						-	-256.60	-193.17			-337.3	-183.6			1]
10/4/2017 0:00	177.0			-405.30		-		L	L				-451.6		+				+			
11/1/2017 0:00	-477.90					-	257.20				227.0				2.4				+			
11/2/2017 0:00 11/3/2017 0:00						202.00	-257.20		207.00		-337.9			-18	3.4 -455				+			
11/3/2017 0:00 11/6/2017 0:00		-475.80			-356.97	-283.00			-297.00	-297.87		105 20			++				+			
11/6/2017 12:00		473.00			530.57							-185.29			+ +		-524.16					
11/6/2017 14:19								1	1						+ +	-371.4	524.10		1			
12/1/2017 0:00	-484.00		İ			-220.00			-297.00						1	37 2.4			1			
12/4/2017 0:00		-476.26	1		-357.15			1	1	-297.94		-186.29		-183.	.29 -455.4				1			
12/4/2017 14:16																-371.2						
12/5/2017 0:00		-					-256.77				-338.3			-				-		-		
12/27/2017 0:00	-	-								-297.80		-186.95		-		-		-				
12/27/2017 12:00																	-522.91					I
12/27/2017 14:16		477.00	252.00		202.00										34	-371.3			+			
12/29/2017 0:00 1/2/2018 0:00	402.02	-476.82	-253.86		-357.33	222.00		L	207.00				-456.2	-183.	.75 -455.85				+			
1/2/2018 0:00 1/4/2018 0:00	-483.90					-220.00	-257.80		-297.00		-357.7				+				+			
1/8/2018 0:00				-406.70		1	201.00	L	L		331.1				++				+		 ──── <u> </u>	
1/31/2018 12:00				400.70		-217.45			-294.41						+ +							
2/1/2018 13:50			1				-257.80				-338.4				1				1		1 1	
2/5/2018 0:00			İ												1	-371.3			1			
2/5/2018 9:57		-476.98																				
2/5/2018 10:00			-253.68																			
2/5/2018 10:02		-			-357.54									-				-		-		
2/5/2018 10:12										-298.02					_					-		
2/5/2018 12:00															+ +		-522.72		+			
2/28/2018 12:00	-484.50					-217.45			-296.72						+				+			
3/1/2018 14:00	-484.50						257.00								+				-			
3/2/2018 12:20 3/2/2018 12:30							-257.60				-338.2				+				+			
3/5/2018 0:00						-		1	1		-330.2				+ +	-371			1			
.,.,	1		I			1	1	1	1	1	ı I		L		- I	-3/1			1		ı – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	



						xDOT wells and an additi	ional well in Salado, show	n in red.														
State # CUWCD #	40-53-406 N2-02-022G	40-54-701 M-13-006G	40-61-509 M-13-007G	40-62-401 N2-03-001G	40-62-501 M-13-005G	40-63-501 N2-02-034G	58-05-202 N2-02-024G	58-06-102 N2-02-001G	58-06-301 N2-04-010P	40-57-602 M-09-002P	None N2-10-001P	58-06-201 N2-13-002P	40-53-405 M-13-039G	None N2-14-005P	None N2-14-004P	None M-17-CTGCD_Carlile	40-35-404 M-18-TWDB-Gatesville	5806202 N2-14-005P	5806301 N2-04-010P	5817902 M-5817902	5829603 M-5829603	None M-17-CTGCD_Carlile
Well Name	Moffat WSC #1		Pea Ridge-City of Temple #3		Acres-City of Temple #1	East Bell WSC #1	Armstrong WSC #1	Bell Co. WCID #2	East Bell WSC #2	Copperas Cove - Lower			UWCD-Tanglewood Monitor Well	CTWSC System Split Well	CTWSC Doc Curb	Carlile	0 (CTWSC System Split Well			City of Taylor #3	Carlile
Well Name Highest Lowest	-329.70	-259.00	-31.00	-71.60	-136.13	-217.45	-245.80	-36.00	-268.00	-290.13	-305.80	-173.40	-268.60	-179.11	-452.84	-370.70	-477.64	-488.40	-293.99	-384.20	-207.94	-353.59
Lowest	-583.70	-485.78	-285.25	-421.09	-366.03	-289.06	-265.50	-274.52	-378.00	-299.79	-373.10	-193.89	-478.91	-212.42	-485.03	-372.20	-543.86	-570.80	-301.88	-384.20	-211.57	-354.18
3/5/2018 12:00		-477.14	-253.65		-357.77					-297.72												
3/6/2018 15:48 3/19/2018 9:45						-		-186.24				-186.7										
3/29/2018 10:03								100.14														
3/29/2018 12:00										-297.72												
3/30/2018 12:00		-477.16	-254.39		-357.98																	
3/30/2018 14:00 3/30/2018 15:40												-187.29	-468.5									
4/3/2018 8:00	-494.80												-408.5									
4/4/2018 8:58							-256.60															
4/4/2018 13:22								-191.36														
4/4/2018 13:55 4/4/2018 14:40														-180	100.00							
4/24/2018 8:17											-334.8				-456.75							
4/24/2018 9:05							-254.80															
4/24/2018 11:01						-219.76																
4/24/2018 11:41				-408.80					-296.72													
4/24/2018 13:25 4/24/2018 13:52				-408.80				-274.52														
4/26/2018 10:05															-456.45							
4/27/2018 8:57														-180.29								
4/30/2018 12:00 5/1/2018 12:40	-487.30					-219.76			-299.03													
5/1/2018 12:40	-467.30																					
5/7/2018 0:00																-371.9						
5/7/2018 0:00 5/7/2018 12:00		-477.82	-254.96		-359.03					-297.43	-	-					-				-	
5/31/2018 9:03 5/31/2018 12:00		+		-		-217.45 -219.76			-303.65							+						
6/1/2018 9:50		+				-219.70			-303.00		1				-457.1							
6/1/2018 9:55		L					-261.60								-2/.1							
6/1/2018 10:05						_					-339.9				-							
6/1/2018 11:20 6/1/2018 11:44				-410.60					-303.65		+					+						
6/3/2018 11:44		1							-303.00	-297.57	-											
6/3/2018 20:00					-360.85																	
6/4/2018 0:00		+	254.00				T		T		+					-372.2			μ		μ]
6/4/2018 1:00		-479.43	-254.66																			
6/4/2018 2:00 6/4/2018 8:10	-495.50	475.45																				
6/4/2018 8:17																						
6/4/2018 8:50														-184.84								
6/21/2018 12:00 6/29/2018 12:00						-245.17			-296.72								-528.55					
7/3/2018 9:17						243.27	-261.30		230.72													
7/3/2018 9:18											-342.2											
7/5/2018 0:00			-255.80													-371.8						
7/5/2018 11:04 7/5/2018 12:00					-361.65					-297.28					-458.9							
7/5/2018 13:05												-187.89										
7/5/2018 13:30				-412.50																		
7/5/2018 14:00 7/31/2018 12:00						-284.44			-296.72				-468.61									
8/6/2018 0:00						-284.44			-296.72							-371.9						
8/6/2018 12:00										-297.43						572.5						
8/6/2018 14:52														-179.11								
8/6/2018 18:00 8/7/2018 9:15							262.60										-543.86					
8/7/2018 9:16							-262.60				-343											
8/13/2018 12:00		-481.89	-257.19		-363.13					-297.80												
8/31/2018 12:00						-286.75			-299.03													
9/3/2018 12:00 9/3/2018 14:52		-483.00	-257.91		-363.60					-297.72				-185.51			-539.51					
9/4/2018 12:08	-493.50													-105.51								
9/10/2018 14:00														-185.45								
9/11/2018 9:11							-257.50															
9/11/2018 9:14 9/27/2018 9:42											-353.3				-461.46	++						
9/27/2018 12:00		-482.72	-285.25												-401.45							
9/27/2018 13:55												-191.07										
9/27/2018 14:25				-414.30		+					+											
9/27/2018 15:21 9/28/2018 12:00										-297.72	+		-469.29			++	-531.08					
9/28/2018 13:20		<u> </u>															551.00					
10/2/2018 10:18						_								-185.51	-							
10/4/2018 9:08 10/4/2018 9:09							-259.40				-343.3					+						
10/29/2018 11:23		1									-343.3			-184.59								
10/29/2018 11:40												-191.41										
10/29/2018 13:41 10/31/2018 12:00						200 20			200.00						-452.84					-		
10/31/2018 12:00			-258.82			-286.75			-299.03	-298.09	+					+	-527.84					
11/5/2018 12:00 11/5/2018 15:00		-482.26	£20.02							2.0.05							-327.04					
12/3/2018 12:00			-259.20		-362.84	-284.44			-296.72								-527.17					
12/3/2018 15:00		-482.10					T			207.01	+					+			μ		μ]
12/4/2018 12:00 12/26/2018 12:00		+								-297.94 -298.46	+					++	-526.69					
12/27/2018 12:00		1	-258.79							200,40							-320.09					
12/27/2018 13:15												-191.19										
12/27/2018 15:00		-482.08				200.00			202.12		L		-467.63			L]
12/31/2018 12:00 12/31/2018 21:29						-289.06			-292.10		+			-180 47		++						
1/2/2019 0:00		1									1			-180.47		1 1		-498.5				
1/2/2019 8:00	-488.30																					
1/7/2019 15:53 1/8/2019 14:05							201.12		T						-461.22	L]
2/1/2019 0:00							-261.10				-343					++		-502.7				
2/1/2019 12:26		1													-463.23			-502.7				
2/1/2019 12:29														-187.31								
2/4/2019 12:00		+	-258.76		-363.52		261.00			-298.31	-347					-371.4	-525.85					
2/4/2019 14:30 2/10/2019 12:00							-261.00				-347					++					211 57	
2/28/2019 0:00		1									1							-488.4			-211.57	
3/1/2019 12:00		1		1	1	-284.44			-296.72		1											
																						=



-						xDOT wells and an additi														
State # CUWCD #	40-53-406 N2-02-022G	40-54-701 M-13-006G	40-61-509 M-13-007G	40-62-401 N2-03-001G	40-62-501 M-13-005G	40-63-501 N2-02-034G	58-05-202 N2-02-024G	58-06-102 N2-02-001G	58-06-301 N2-04-010P	40-57-602 M-09-002P	None N2-10-001P	58-06-201 N2-13-002P	40-53-405 M-13-039G	None None N2-14-005P N2-14-004P	None M-17-CTGCD_Carlile /	40-35-404 M-18-TWDB-Gatesville	5806202 5806 N2-14-005P N2-04	5301 5817902 I-010P M-5817902	5829603 M-5829603	M-17-CTGCD_Carlile
Well Name	Moffat WSC #1	Cearley-City of Temple #2	Pea Ridge-City of Temple #3	Cen. TX Vet. Hospital	Acres-City of Temple #:	L East Bell WSC #1	Armstrong WSC #1	Bell Co. WCID #2	East Bell WSC #2	Copperas Cove - Lower	Armstrong WSC #2	Jack Hilliard Dozer and Materials CU	IWCD-Tanglewood Monitor Well	CTWSC System Split Well CTWSC Doc Curb	Carlile		TWSC System Split Well East Bell	WSC #2 Westwood Boys Rand	City of Taylor #3	Carlile
Highest Lowest	-329.70	-259.00	-31.00	-71.60	-136.13	-217.45	-245.80	-36.00	-268.00	-290.13	-305.80	-173.40	-268.60	-179.11 -452.84	-370.70	-477.64	-488.40 -293	3.99 -384.20	-207.94	-353.59
Lowest	-583.70	-485.78	-285.25	-421.09	-366.03	-289.06	-265.50	-274.52	-378.00	-299.79	-373.10	-193.89	-478.91	-212.42 -485.03	-372.20	-543.86	-570.80 -303	1.88 -384.20	-211.57	-354.18
3/1/2019 12:29 3/4/2019 12:00		-481.37	-259.21		-363.29					-298.46				-189.27	-371.7	-524.53				
3/4/2019 13:26		401.57	233.22		505.25					230.40		-191.7			-5/1./	-524.55				
3/5/2019 12:00																			-211.22	
3/6/2019 14:00							-262.00			200.00	-344.2					500.50		202.00		
3/26/2019 12:00 3/27/2019 2:00		-481.48				-				-298.09						-529.59		-293.99		
3/28/2019 11:38														-188.97 -463.	1					
3/28/2019 12:00			-259.02		-363.47															
3/28/2019 14:32 3/28/2019 16:25												-191.97	107.01							
4/1/2019 12:00						-289.06			-292.10				-467.01		-371.4					
4/2/2019 0:00																	-497.29			
4/2/2019 10:58	-488.30																			
4/4/2019 12:49 4/4/2019 16:11						-								-463.5	1					
4/5/2019 12:00														100.40					-210.24	
5/1/2019 10:39												-191.89								
5/1/2019 11:49 5/1/2019 12:00						-284.44			-296.72					-463.5	5					
5/1/2019 12:11						-204.44			-230.72					-187.87						
5/2/2019 0:00																	-540.3			
5/2/2019 10:23 5/2/2019 10:24							-262.90				-343									
5/2/2019 10:24	-522.60					-	-262.90													
5/5/2019 12:00																			-210.35	
5/6/2019 4:00 5/6/2019 7:00										200.00			-			-523.79				
5/6/2019 7:00 5/6/2019 8:00					-362.76					-298.90					+				++	
5/6/2019 12:00		-480.89	-258.81												-370.7					
6/1/2019 11:55														-471.0						
6/1/2019 12:24 6/3/2019 0:00														-190.48	+		-504			
6/3/2019 10:56	-489.30	<u> </u>															-906-			
6/3/2019 12:00		-481.25	-258.99		-363.09					-298.24					-370.9	-524.25				
6/5/2019 11:15 6/5/2019 12:00		+										-192.32			+ +				-210.01	
6/7/2019 12:14							-262.60												210.01	
6/7/2019 12:15											-373.1									
6/26/2019 12:00 6/27/2019 9:38										-298.31			-468.62			-524.88				
6/27/2019 10:28												-192.22	-408.02							
6/27/2019 12:00		-481.34	-259.46		-363.04															
7/1/2019 10:45 7/1/2019 12:00														-464.2	-371					
7/1/2019 12:15														-190.95	-3/1					
7/1/2019 13:56 7/1/2019 13:57	-492.09																			
7/1/2019 13:57 7/5/2019 12:00																	-504.59		-209.64	
7/5/2019 12:00							-262.50												-209.64	
7/5/2019 14:19											-353									
8/2/2019 9:14 8/2/2019 9:15	-583.70																			
8/5/2019 9:30							-262.20										-541.6			
8/5/2019 9:31											-344.3									
8/5/2019 12:00		-483.12	-260.34		-364.04					-298.39					-371.5	-534.19		-296.31	-209.18	
8/26/2019 10:30 9/2/2019 12:00						-286.75			-299.03						-371.8					-353.59
9/3/2019 10:55	-501.50														0.1.0.0					
9/3/2019 10:59 9/3/2019 12:00			-260.80		-364.84					-298.46							-534.19			
9/3/2019 12:00			-260.80		-364.84	-				-298.46				-201.77		-529.56		-298.72		
9/3/2019 14:10														-465.	3					
9/3/2019 15:00		-484.88																		
9/5/2019 12:00 9/6/2019 10:45							-264.40												-209.04	
9/6/2019 10:47							204.40				-357.1									
9/26/2019 9:40				-411.50																
9/26/2019 10:14 9/26/2019 12:00			-261.82		-364.66								-478.91							
9/26/2019 13:35			-201.02		-304.00							-193.89			+ +					
9/27/2019 12:00										-298.83						-533.14		-300.66		
9/27/2019 13:47 10/1/2019 10:54	-502.30														+				+	-354.18
10/1/2019 10:54	-302.30														+ +		-530.8			
10/1/2019 12:00						-284.44			-317.51											
10/3/2019 13:57 10/3/2019 18:10														-212.42					+ +	
10/5/2019 12:00		+												-485.0					-207.94	
10/5/2019 12:00 10/7/2019 10:44							-264.90													
10/7/2019 10:47		+					L		L		-350.2				372.4				+	
10/7/2019 10:47 10/7/2019 12:00 10/9/2019 10:50		+													-372.1			-384	.2	
11/1/2019 12:00						-286.75			-299.03									304		
11/4/2019 10:44 11/4/2019 10:47							-265.50		L		-351.9				1				1 1	
11/4/2019 10:47 11/4/2019 10:54	-496.09	+									-351.9				+				++	
11/4/2019 11:00																	-570.8			
11/4/2019 12:00			-262.89		-365.88					-299.27					-372	-531.84		-301.88		
11/4/2019 14:05 11/4/2019 14:25												-193.82		-190.85	+					
11/5/2019 12:00		1										-133.02							-209.15	
12/1/2019 12:00		1	-262.78																1	
12/2/2019 12:00 12/2/2019 15:00		-485.68			-365.79	-289.06			-301.34	-299.13					+	-533.8		-301.5	+	
12/4/2019 10:43		+03.00					-262.90								+ +				1	
12/4/2019 10:48 12/4/2019 10:52											-346.4									
12/4/2019 10:52 12/4/2019 11:01	-496.70						—								<u>↓</u>				+	
12/26/2019 11:01 12/26/2019 12:00		+								-299.79					+ +	-533.16	-512.4	-301.43	+ +	
12/30/2019 10:42													-476.93							
12/30/2019 11:33 12/30/2019 12:00			-262.70	-421.09	200.00										+				+	
12/30/2019 12:00		1	-202.70		-366.03	1	I I	i I	i I		I	I		I I	1 1				1	



or order to closely monitor the aquifer levels as part of our statuatory responsibility. The Texas Water Development Board conducted some of the measurements, shown in red. The measurements in blue were taken by the Clearwater staff. The Texas Water Development Board provides information through publication of continuous monitoring data on the measurements of the TxDOT wells and an additional well in Salado, shown in red.

State #	40-53-406	40-54-701	40-61-509	40-62-401	40-62-501	40-63-501	58-05-202	58-06-102	58-06-301	40-57-602	None	58-06-201	40-53-405	None	None	None	40-35-404	5806202	5806301	5817902	5829603	None
CUWCD #	N2-02-022G	M-13-006G	M-13-007G	N2-03-001G	M-13-005G	N2-02-034G	N2-02-024G	N2-02-001G	N2-04-010P	M-09-002P	N2-10-001P	N2-13-002P	M-13-039G	N2-14-005P	N2-14-004P	M-17-CTGCD_Carlile	M-18-TWDB-Gatesville	N2-14-005P	N2-04-010P	M-5817902	M-5829603	M-17-CTGCD_Carlile
Well Name	Moffat WSC #1	Cearley-City of Temple #2	Pea Ridge-City of Temple #3	Cen. TX Vet. Hospital	Acres-City of Temple #1	East Bell WSC #1	Armstrong WSC #1	Bell Co. WCID #2	East Bell WSC #2	Copperas Cove - Lower	Armstrong WSC #2	Jack Hilliard Dozer and Materials	CUWCD-Tanglewood Monitor Well	CTWSC System Split Well	CTWSC Doc Curb	Carlile		CTWSC System Split Well	East Bell WSC #2	Westwood Boys Ranch	City of Taylor #3	Carlile
Highest	-329.70	-259.00	-31.00	-71.60	-136.13	-217.45	-245.80	-36.00	-268.00	-290.13	-305.80	-173.40	-268.60	-179.11	-452.84	-370.70	-477.64	-488.40	-293.99	-384.20	-207.94	-353.59
Lowest	-583.70	-485.78	-285.25	-421.09	-366.03	-289.06	-265.50	-274.52	-378.00	-299.79	-373.10	-193.89	-478.91	-212.42	-485.03	-372.20	-543.86	-570.80	-301.88	-384.20	-211.57	-354.18
12/30/2019 12:02												-193.85										
12/30/2019 15:00		-485.78																				
Since Last	-0.61	-0.10	0.08	-9.59	-0.24	-2.31	2.60	-83.16	-2.31	-0.66	5.50	-0.03	1.98	21.57	-19.23	0.10	0.64	58.40	0.07		-1.21	-0.59
Historical	-164.00	-226.78	-231.70	-348.09	-229.90	-59.06	-15.00	-224.52	-33.34	-8.63	-16.57	-20.45	-208.33	-7.45	-31.03	-0.61	-53.11	-13.90	-7.44	0.00	2.42	-0.59
	E-line Measurement		The desired future conditions es	stablished by Clearwater	Underground Water Conserv	ation District for the		Lower Trinity is	no more than 319 fe	eet of drawdown after 50		Minimum Number of Measurements:	3									
	Sonic Measurement		yea	ars.			The average dr	rawdown goal per y	ear is -6.38 feet.			Average Drawdown	-6.51 ft/yr									
	TWDB Measurement											Drawdown of Water Level										
	Air line Measurement											Increase of Water Level										

TWDB Measurement Air line Measurement No Reading Available



19th Annual Bell County Water Symposium "Collaborative Discussion and Planning Water Needs for the Future"

November 6, 2019 8:00 - 4:00 p.m.

Location: Texas A&M University - Central Texas, 1001 Leadership Place, Killeen

Agenda at a Glance

<mark>8:00 a.m.</mark> 8:30 a.m.	Registration Welcome, Introduction & Theme of the Day Honorable David Blackburn, Bell County Judge Leland Gersbach, Board President, Clearwater UWC	D
8:45 a.m.	State of the District: Successes, Concerns and Actions Dirk Aaron, General Manager, Clearwater UWCD	
9:00 a.m.	Whiskey's for Drinkin', Water's for Fightin': The Tumultuous History and Collaborative Future of V Dr. Robert Mace, Interim Executive Director & Chief	•
9:45 a.m.	Texas Water Development Board Update: Science, In John Dupnik, Deputy Executive Administrator, Office	••
10:30 a.m.	Morning Break	
10:45	Bell County Challenges and Prospects for the Future Honorable David Blackburn, Bell County Judge	
11:15 a.m.	Bell County Legislative Panel Moderator: Leah Martinsson, Executive Director Senator Dawn Buckingham, District 24 Representative Brad Buckley, District 54 Representative Hugh Shine, District 55	or, Texas Alliance of Groundwater Districts
12:15 p.m L	Lunch Keynote Address, Honorable Lyle Larson, State Chairman of the House Natural Resource Com Legislative Update and Special Recognitions	•
1:15 p.m.	Caring, Collaboration and Outreach for the Future - H Charlie Flatten, Water Policy Program Manager, Hil	
2:00 p.m.	State of the Brazos River Basin and BRA Tiffany Malzahn, Environmental and Compliance Me	anager, Brazos River Authority
2:40 p.m.	Groundwater Science for Sound Policy Dr. Joe Yelderman, P.G., Professor of Geology, Baylo	or University
3:30 p.m.	GCD Case Study of Management and Policy Doug Shaw, General Manager, Upper Trinity GCD Dirk Aaron, General Manager, Clearwater UWCD	
	Symposium Sponso	rs
	Bell County Engineer's Office Lloyd Goss	elink Attorneys at Law
	HALFF Associates LR	E Water, LLC
	KPA Engineers	WSP USA
	Clearwater Underground Water Conserv	ation District
	Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Se	arvice

Texas A&M University - Central Texas

For more information or to RSVP please contact Clearwater at 254-933-0120